5 FAH-3 H-100 SUBJECT TAGS DEFINITIONS

(CT:TAGS-36;   02-01-2008)
(Office of Origin: A/ISS/IPS)

ADMINISTRATION

(CT:TAGS-36;   02-01-2008)

The Administration field covers all aspects of the administration of the Department of State, Foreign Service posts, and international organizations.

AADP	-	Automated Data Processing
ABLD	-	Buildings and Grounds
ABUD	-	Budget Services and Financial Systems
ACOA	-	Communication Operations and Administration
ACKM	-	COMSEC Key Management
ADCO	-	Diplomatic Courier Operations
ADPM	-	Diplomatic Pouch and Mail
AEMR	-	Emergency Planning and Evacuation
AFIN	-	Financial Management
AFSI	-	Foreign Service Institute
AFSN	-	Foreign Service National Personnel
AGAO	-	General Accounting Office
AINF	-	Information Management Services
AINR	-	INR Program Administration
AINT	-	Internet Administration
ALOW	-	Allowances
AMED	-	Medical Services
AMGT	-	Management Operations
AMTC	-	Telecommunications Equipment Maintenance
ANET	-	Communications, Circuits, and Networks
AODE	-	Employees Abroad
AOMS	-	Office Management Specialist Issues
AORC	-	International Organizations and Conferences
APCS	-	Personal Computers
APER	-	Personnel
ASCH	-	U.S. Sponsored Schools
ASEC	-	Security
ASIG	-	Inspector General Activities

ASUP   -   Supplies and Equipment
ATRN   -   Transportation Services

Acronyms and initials in the Specific Subject Terms list are explained in the Termdex.

AADP AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING

Effective from January 1979 (Revised March 1995)

All automated data processing activities, including the installation, networking, maintenance, funding, site preparation, wiring training, procedures for the operation of automated data processing equipment, and the development, distribution and modification of automated data processing software applications. (Replaces RCHB file categories: CR, ES, FSV)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Application
Automation
CD-ROM Drives
CLAN
Computer
Computer Security
Contractor
Data Destruction
Data Processing Equipment
Documentation
Environmental Control
Escalation
Hardware
Installation
Maintenance
Networking
OCR
Office Automation Security
Power
Purchase Order
Redundancy
Security
Software
Spare Parts
Staffing
Survey
System Analysis

System Security
System Security Standards
Systems Security Training
Telecommunication
Tempest
Vendor Furnished Data

ABLD BUILDING AND GROUNDS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The acquisition, management, and operation of U.S.-owned or-leased facilities and sites both domestic and foreign. (Replaces RCHB file categories: BG, ES)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Acquisition
AIEP
Allotment
Antenna
Antiques
Appraisals
Architecture
Asbestos
Audit
Bid
Bid Results
Breathing Device
Building
Building Design
Building Management
Carpet
Chancellery
Construction Management
Construction Security
Consulate
Contract Amendment
Contract Award
Contract Renewal
Contract Termination
Contractor
Core Area
DCR
Deed

Descent Device
Electrical System
Elevator
Embassy
EMR
Energy Conservation
EURMAC
Fire Alarm
Fire Detection System
Fire Prevention
Fire Safety
Furnishings
Generator
Geotechnical
Gift
Hazardous Material
Housing
HVAC
Improvement
Inventory
Lease
Legation
Maintenance
Mechanical System
NOB
Parking
PCC
Post Opening
Property Exchange
Property Sales
Public Access Control
Real Property
Reciprocity
REMS
Renovation
Safety & Health Designee
Safety Program
Security Enhancement
Seismology
SHEMC
Shielded Enclosure
Site
Space Management
Survey
WASHMAC

Water Analysis

ABUD BUDGET SERVICES AND FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

Effective from June 1974 (Revised April 2000)

Use for budget planning and presentations, allotments, foreign currency management, exchange rate policy, reimbursements, appropriations and administrative support for policies and procedures relating to financial systems. (Replaces RCHB file categories: BUD, FMGT)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:
Allowance
Appropriation
Budget
Commitment
Congressional Presentation
Deficit
Exchange Rate
Field Budget Estimates
Financial Plan
Foreign Currency
FSCADP
Fund Allotment
ICASS
Local Currency
OMB Presentation
Post Opening
Reimbursement
Scheduled Reporting
Security Supplemental

ACKM COMSEC KEY MANAGEMENT

Effective from April 2000

Use for all issues dealing with communications security (COMSEC), keying material and reports.

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:
COMSEC
COMSEC Material Management
Crypto

EKMS
Electronic SF-153 COMSEC Reports
Incomplete SF-153
NES Keymat
OTAR
PKI
Tracer Action for COMSEC Material

ACOA COMMUNICATION OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

Effective from January 1983 (Revised April 2000)

The installation and operation of domestic and Foreign Service post communication lines and facilities and the management of COMSEC material. (Replaces RCHB file categories: CR, ES, FSV)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Afrecone
AMADS
ATSE
ATSERP
CIHS
CLAN
Communication Center
DTSPO
InfoSEC
Installation
Maintenance
Minimize
OCR
PCC
Postage Meter System
Product Certification
RIMC
Secure Voice
Security Clearance
Shipping
Soundsoak
Staffing
Telecommunication
Telegram Format
Telex
Tempest

TERP
TPC

ADCO DIPLOMATIC COURIER OPERATIONS

Effective from March 1989

The safe hand delivery of classified or sensitive material under diplomatic seal and in the custody of a diplomatic courier. (Replaces RCHB file category: CR)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Authorization
Courier
Defense Courier Service
Hotel
Nonpro
Pouch
Route
Routing
Schedule
Shipment
Tracing
Transportation
Vehicle
Visa

ADPM DIPLOMATIC POUCH AND MAIL

Effective from March 1989

Management and operation of the Department's diplomatic pouch and mail system. (Replaces RCHB file category: CR)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

APO
Defense Courier Service
Documentation
FPO
Meters
Postage
Restriction
Route
Routing

Schedule
Scheduling
Shipment
Tracing

AEMR EMERGENCY PLANNING AND EVACUATION

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Measures and actions implemented to protect U.S. personnel, citizens, property and information; especially related to crisis situations. (Replaces RCHB file category: EP)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Citizen Protection
Contingency Plan
EAP
Emergency Evacuation
Property Protection
Records Destruction
Rescue
Safehaven

AFIN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Effective from March 1973 (Revised April 2000)

The fiscal operations of the Department, Foreign Service posts, and other Federal agencies. (Replaces RCHB file categories: ACC, BUD, FMGT)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Accounting
Allowance
Annuity Check
Antideficiency
Appropriation
Audit
Authentication
Bank Account
Bonding
CAPPS
Cash

Cash Management
Cashier
Central Claim
Commercial Claim
Compensation
Debt Collection
Deficit
Disallowances
Disbursement
Employee Claim
ESF
Exchange Rate
Financial Management System
Fiscal
Fiscal Irregularities
Foreign Currency
FSCADP
Fund Allotment
Funding
GBL
General Ledger
GTR
Home Leave
ICASS
Leave
Liquidation
Local Currency
Nonreceipt
Over Obligation
Pay Advance
Pay Record
Payment
Payroll
Payroll Deduction
PCS
Per Diem
Personal Property
Personal Travel
Post MGT
Premium Pay
Prompt Payment
Reimbursement
Relocation
Reprogramming
Retirement

Security Enhancement
Taxes
TDY
Time & Attendance
Transportation Request
Travel Advance
Travelers Checks
Treasury Check
Vendor
Vouchers
Vulnerability Assessment
Wages
Working Capital Fund

AFSI   FOREIGN SERVICE INSTITUTE

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The administration of training programs in support of Department and Foreign Service personnel. (Replaces RCHB file category: PER)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Clerical Training
Educational Material
Employee Training
Language Training
Officer Training
Post Language Program

AFSN   FOREIGN SERVICE NATIONAL PERSONNEL

Effective from February 1985

The administration and support of the interagency Foreign Service National (FSN) personnel system. (Replaces RCHB file category: PER)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Benefit Plan
Classification
Consultation
CSR
Death

Devaluation
Discipline
Dollar Payment
Employee Association
Employee Benefit
FSN
Grade Retention
Grievance
Imprisonment
Inflation
Injury
Insurance
Labor Law
Leave
Local Government Decree
Performance Evaluation
Personnel Action
Personnel Appointment
Personnel Conduct
Personnel Promotion
Personnel Resignation
Personnel Separation
Position Classification
Position Classification Appeal
Position Description
PSC
QPR
Retirement
RIF
Salary Change Survey
Severance Pay
Social Security
Spot Check
TCN
Wage Team
Workmens Compensation
Workweek

AGAO GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Effective from January 1976 (Revised January 1983)

All matters related to the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) activities.
Use other TAGS appropriate to the subject content of each message.
(Replaces RCHB file categories: ACC, AID, BG, BUD, E, FMGT, FN, ORG)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Audit
Evaluation
Review
Survey

AINF   INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Effective from March 1973 (Revised April 1992)

The management of documents, publications and regulations, including the creation, organization, format, acquisition, disposition, and use of information and records. Also includes the administration of post reporting programs and electronic documents. (Replaces RCHB file categories: CR, FSV)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Archives
Authentication
Automation
Binders
CD-ROM Disks
Classification
Declassification
Directives
Document Clearance
Document Format
Documentation
Electronic Recordkeeping
FAH
FAIS
FAM
FAMC
File System
FIRMR
FIT Plan
FOIA
Forms
FRUS
Infoexpress
Infoform
Information Access

Information Assets
Information Security
IRM
Laser Optics
Library
Micrographics
Personal Papers
PMP
Post Reporting Plan
Printing
Privacy Act
Public Disclosure
Publication
Publication Procurement
Records
Records Destruction
Records Disposition
Records Management
Reproduction
Retention
Safehaven
Scheduled Reporting
Security Enhancement
Service Message
SIT Plan
Survey
Telegram Format
Text on Microfilm Only
Triennial Review

AINR   INR PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The administrative and procedural aspects of INR programs. (Replaces
RCHB file categories: CR, FSV, INT)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

CIRP
Film
Foreign Agent
Foreign Publication
Humint Collection Plan
Maps

NSA Calendar
Photograph
PLPPR
Publication
Publication Procurement
Registration
Subscription

AINT   INTERNET ADMINISTRATION

Effective from October 1997

Administrative matters relating to the installation, operation, and management of the Internet in the Department and posts abroad.

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS Category:

Access
Address
Authorization
Bit Map
Communication Lines
Cost of Service
Data Bases
Data Storage
E-mail
E-mail Address
Firewall
Index
Index File
Installation
Internet
ISP
Link
Log In
Management
Netiquette
Network
Online
Password
Program Manager
Protocol
Public Access
Publication
Research

Search Engine
Security
System Administrator
Text File
Training
Unauthorized Usage
WWW

ALOW ALLOWANCES

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Implementation of regulations designed to compensate U.S. employees for
the added cost of serving abroad. (Replaces RCHB file categories: DEF,
PER, TRV)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Allowance
Children
Comp Time
Cost of Living
Danger Pay
Education Allowance
Educational Travel
Emergency Evacuation
Employee Benefit
Evacuation Allowance
Evacuation Pay
Exchange Rate
Foreign Currency
Foreign Transfer Allowance
Handicapped
Hardship
HSTA
Local Currency
LQA
Official Residence Expense
Pay Advance
Per Diem
Post Allowance
Post Differential
Price Index
Representation Allowance
SCOLA

Separate Maintenance Allowance
Special Incentive Differential
Standardized Regulations
Supplementary Post Allowance
Tandem Couple
Temporary Lodging Allowance
Unhealthful Post Credit
Wardrobe Allowance

AMED MEDICAL SERVICES

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Medical administrative arrangements, treatments, and hospitalization of U.S.
employees and their dependents. (Replaces RCHB file category: PER)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

AIDS
Alcoholism
Dependent
EVT
Health
Injury
Inoculation
Laboratory Equipment
Medical Care
Medical Claim
Medical Clearance
Medical Disability
Medical Equipment
Medical Evacuation
Medical Examination
Medical Facility
Medical Health Grant
Medical Kit
Medical Personnel
Medical Supplies
Medical Travel
Quarantine
Vaccine

AMGT MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS

Effective from June 1974 (Revised January 1983)

The management and organization of the Department and posts abroad and other U.S. agencies. (Replaces RCHB file category: ORG)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Administration
Audit
Authorities
Background Information
Bureau Organization
Commissary
Congressional Report
Delegation of Authority
Embassy Closing
Embassy Opening
Employee Association
FCS
FTE
Geneva Group
GORI
Information System
Inspection Report
Inspection Team
Internal Control
JAO
Management Initiative
Management Issues
Mission Closure
Mission Opening
Occupational Safety
Office Closure
Office Establishment
Office Procedures
Organization
Overseas Post
PCS
Post Closing
Post MGT
Post Opening
Post Operating Plan
Reciprocity
Recreation
Reorganization
Scheduling
Staffing
Support Services

Survey
Task Force
Workload

AMTC   TELECOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

Effective from May 1977 (Revised April 2000)

The routine maintenance or emergency repair of telecommunications equipment. (Replaces RCHB file categories: CR, ES)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

CIHS
CLAN
DTSPO
IMTS
InfoSEC
OCR
Publication
Radio
RIMC
Secure Fax
Shipment
Spare Parts
STU-III

ANET   COMMUNICATIONS, CIRCUITS, AND NETWORKS

Effective from January 1976 (Revised March 2005)

The acquisition, cancellation and leasing of all types of voice communication equipment (including facilities) and telecommunication circuits and networks. (Replaces RCHB file categories: CR, ES)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Aggregate
Altroute
ATM
ATO
Bandwidth
CAA Core

Carrier
Carrier Interface
Circuit
Circuitry Charges
Commercial Terminal
Communications System
COMSEC
Crypto
CTF
Demarc Point
Digital Satellite Terminal
Digital Service
DTSPO
Earth Station
Frame Room
Global Positioning System
GPS
HNA
Host Nation Approval
International Voice Gateway
Internet Protocol
IP
ISDN
ISP
IVG
Keymat
Leased Line
MDF
Modem
MUX
NES
Network Encryption System
Outage
PCC
Point-of-Presence
POP
Post Communications Center
PTT
Radome
RIMC
Router
Satellite
Site Survey
TECHREQ
Telecommunications

TSEF
Virtual Private Network
Voice Over IP
VOIP
VPN
VSAT

AODE   EMPLOYEES ABROAD

Effective from January 1976 (Revised January 1983)

Reporting the numbers of employees abroad who are funded by the U.S. Government. (Replaces RCHB file category: PER)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Job Title
NSDD
Number
Staffing

AOMS OFFICE MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST ISSUES

Effective from June 1998

The administration and support of the Department's Foreign Service Office Management Specialist Corps.

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Assignment
Award
Career Development
Career Mobility
Communications
Compensation
Complaint
Complement
Consultation
Continuing Education
Conversion
Differential
Discipline
Employee Relations

Employee Status
Employee Training
Employment
Equal Employment Opportunity
Foreign Service
Functional Training
Grievance
Job Title
Leave
Merit Pay
Merit Promotion
Office Management Specialists
Office Manager
OMS Coordinator
OMS Classification
OMS Conduct
OMS Open Assignments List
OMS Promotion
OMS Reassignment
OMS Resignation
OMS Separation
OMS Vacancy Announcement
Open Assignment
Orientation
Overcomplement
Performance Evaluation
Personal Travel
Personnel Action
Position Classification
Position Description
Premium Pay
Probation
Promotion Panel
Recall
Recruitment
Reentry
Relocation
Retirement
Selection Board
Selection Out
Skill Codes
Staffing
TDY
Upward Mobility
Volunteer Cable

Work Requirements

AORC INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND CONFERENCES

Effective from January 1983

The structure and management of international or regional organizations and conferences. (Replaces RCHB file category: POL and Organization Name)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Administration
Application
Budget
Candidate
Chairman
Charter
Congressional Reports
Constitution
Donor
Election Results
Financial Contribution
Geneva Group
Host Government
Information System
Infrastructure
Inspection Report
Inspection Team
International Organization
International Organization Official
Meeting Agenda
Meeting Delegation
Meeting Observer
Meeting Venue
Membership
NGO
Nomination
Nonparticipation
Office Closure
Office Establishment
Participation
PERMREP
Referendum
Reform

Regional Organization
Regional Organization Official
Reorganization
Resignation from Office
Seating
Secession
Secretary General
Specialized Agency
Sponsorship
Staffing
Vacancy Announcement
Veto
VOLAG
Volunteers
Voting
Wages

APCS   PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Effective from March 1995

All desktop personal computer activities, including the installation,
maintenance, funding, site preparation, training, and procedures for the
operation of desktop personal computer equipment; and the funding,
distribution, training and use of "commercial off-the-shelf" (COTS) desktop
personal computer software. (Replaces RCHB file categories: CR, ES, FSV)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Application
Employee Training
Escalation
Installation
Inventory
Networking
Redundancy
Software
System Security
Tempest

APER   PERSONNEL

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The administration and support of the Department's Civil and Foreign

Service personnel. (Replaces RCHB file category: PER)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Adoption
Affirmative Action
Ambassador
Appeal
Award
Backpay
Benefit Plan
Bilateral Work Agreements
Blood Donor
Boarding School
Career Development
Career Mobility
CFC Civil Service
Civil Service Reform Act
Class Action Suit
CLO Program
Community Liaison Office Coordinators
Compensation
Complaint
Complement
Consultation
Continuing Education
Contract Employee
Conversion
CSR
Death
Demotion
Dependent
Dependent Education
Dependent Employment
Discipline
Divorce
Emergency Evacuation
Employee Association
Employee Benefit
Employee Relations
Employee Service
Employee Status
Employee Training
Employment
Equal Employment Opportunity
Family Life

Family Separation
Family Support Services
Fellowship
FERS
Foreign Born Spouses
Foreign Service
Foreign Service Act
FSPS
FTE
Functional Training
Grade Retention
Grievance
Health
Injury
Insurance
International School
Interns
Interview
Job Title
Leave
Library
Merit Pay
Merit Promotion
Military Furlough
Military Reserve
Nomination
Nonsensitive Critical Position
Open Assignments
Orientation
Overcomplement
Pay Record
Performance Evaluation
Personal Property
Personal Travel
Personnel
Personnel Action
Personnel Appointment
Personnel Assignment
Personnel Classification
Personnel Conduct
Personnel Promotion
Personnel Reassignment
Personnel Resignation
Personnel Separation
Photographer

PIT
Position Classification
Position Description
Premium Pay
Presidential Executive Exchange Program
Private School
Probation
Promotion Panel
PSC
Public School
Recall
Recruitment
Reentry
Relocation
Remains Disposition
Reprogramming
Retired Annuitant
Retirement
RIF
Sabbatical
Savings Bond
School Admissions
SEF
Selection Board
Selection Out
Senior Foreign Service
SES
Severance Pay
Sexual Harassment
Skill Codes
Spouse
Staffing
Staffing Pattern
Survey
Tandem Couple
TDY
Tenure Board
Termination
Time & Attendance
Upward Mobility
U.S. Family Member
Vacancy Announcement
Wages
Work Requirements
Workload

Workmen Compensation
Workweek
Youth Programs

ASCH   U.S. SPONSORED SCHOOLS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Elementary and secondary education for dependents of U.S. Government
employees outside the United States. (Replaces RCHB file category: EDU)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Boarding School
DoD Schools
Educational Material
Exceptional Children
Financial Reports
Grant
International School
Private School
Public School
Recruitment
Request for Assistance
School Admissions
Special Programs
Student
Teacher

ASEC   SECURITY

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The development, coordination, or administration of security policies and
programs. (Replaces RCHB file category: SY)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

AIASA
Airport Access Procedures
Antifraud
Antiterrorism Measures
Armored Vehicle
Assault
Bugging
Building

Contract Guard Program
Counterintelligence
Debriefing
Debugging
Demolition
Detection Equipment
Dismantling
Electronic Security Device
Emergency Response Team
Explosives
Fraud
Host Country Guards
Host Country Police
Identification Systems
Information Security
Local Guard Program
Maps
Mission Takeover
Monitoring
MSG
Name Check
NSU
Personnel Protection
Physical Security
Police Force
Police Investigation
Property Protection
Protective Security
Public Access Control
Regional Security
Riot Control
RSO
Scheduled Reporting
Security Assessment
Security Clearance
Security Crisis
Security Enhancement
Security Survey
Security Violation
Special Support Program
Suitability
Technical Security
Telephone
Tempest
Terrorism

Threat
Threat Assessment
Unit Security Procedures
Warning System

ASIG   INSPECTOR GENERAL ACTIVITIES

Effective from January 1976 (Revised January 1983)

Activities of the Inspector General's office including investigations of waste, fraud, and mismanagement; audits, domestic and inspections abroad. These cover Department functions, posts abroad and missions, other agency programs, contracts, and grants. (Replaces RCHB file categories: FMGT, ORG)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Abuse
Administration
Antifraud
Audit
Compliance
Contract
Evaluation
Fiscal Irregularities
Fraud
Grant
Inspection Report
Inspection Team
Mismanagement
Organization
Posts Abroad
Recommendation
Review
Special Inquiry
Staffing
Survey
Waste

ASUP   SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The acquisition of supplies, services, equipment, and official vehicles. Also use for issues concerning procurement and supplies. (Replaces RCHB file

categories: ES, VEH)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Contract
Contractor
Excess Property Disposal
Fuel
Inventory
Maintenance
Official Vehicle
Property Management
Purchase Order
Requisition
Source
Standardization
Status
Subscription
Supplies

ATRN   TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The shipment of personal effects, supplies and equipment, tracing of those items, and travel regulations interpretation. (Replaces RCHB file category: TRV, VEH)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Acquisition
Armored Vehicles
Automobile
Bid
Despatch Agent
Fuel
GTR
HHE
Inventory
Maintenance
Motor Pool
Motor Pool Operations
Motor Vehicles
Official Travel
Operations
Per Diem

POV
Purchase Order
Registration
Shipment
Tracing
Transportation
Travel Policies
Travel Report
UAB
Vehicle

BUSINESS SERVICES

(TL:TAGS-13;   10-30-1996)

The Business Services field is primarily intended for communications of a routine nature between the Department of Commerce and officers performing commercial work abroad.

BBSR   -   Business Services Reporting
BEXP   -   Trade Expansion and Promotion
BMGT   -   FCS Management Operations
BTIO   -   Trade and Investment Opportunities

Acronyms and initials in the Specific Subject Terms list are explained in the Termdex.

BBSR   BUSINESS SERVICES REPORTING

Effective from June 1974 (Revised January 1983)

Information provided as a service to the business community, including acquisition of publications, and responses to unanswered inquiries or requests. (Replaces RCHB file category: TP)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

ADS
AITS
Background Information
Business Firm
Businessmen
FCS
Follow-up
FTI
GMS

Library
Publication
Subscription
WTDR

BEXP   TRADE EXPANSION AND PROMOTION

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Efforts to promote trade and other commercial activities, including specific proposals and inquiries to establish trade relations. (Replaces RCHB file category: TP)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Best Prospect
Bid
Business Firm
Businessmen
CMP
Commercial Action
Commercial Association
Consultation
Cooperatives
Country Commercial
Exhibit
Exposition
Foreign Agent
Foreign Market
Target Industry
Targeting
Trade Fair
Trade Promotion
Trade Visit
WITS

BMGT   FCS MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS

Effective from January 1994

The management, administration, and operation of the Foreign Commercial Service includes the management of all FCS export promotion programs and FCS-related personnel issues. (Replaces RCHB file category: ORG, PER, TP)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Administration
Commercial
Export Promotion
FCS
Operations
Personnel

BTIO   TRADE AND INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Administrative and operational reporting on opportunities for U.S. businesses. (Replaces RCHB file categories: FN, TP)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Agribusiness
Bid
Business Firm
FGT
Foreign Markets
GPC Implementation
Joint Venture
Patent
PTO

CONSULAR AFFAIRS

(TL:TAGS-13;   10-30-1996)

The Consular Affairs field covers all aspects of citizenship and passports, visas, protection and welfare, and other services.

CASC   -   Assistance to Citizens
CFED   -   Federal Agency Services
CJAN   -   Judicial Assistance and Notarial Services
CLOK   -   Visa Lookout
CMGT   -   Consular Administration and Management
CPAS   -   Passport and Citizenship
CVIS   -   Visas

Acronyms and initials in the Specific Subject Terms list are explained in the Termdex.

CASC   ASSISTANCE TO CITIZENS

Effective from May 1977 (Revised January 1983)

Consular services provided by the United States to citizens of the United States or any other country. (Replaces RCHB file categories: CON, PS)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Adoption
Aircraft Detention
Aircraft Registry
Alien
AMCIT
Arrest Assault
Attorney List
Authorities
Automation
Child Custody
Children
Compensation
Complaint
Consular Assistance
Consular Package
Cult
Custody Death Report
Deportation
Detention
Direct Relay
Drivers License
Emergency Evacuation
Estate
Family
FIMED
Fraud
Identification
Lawyer
Legal
Medical Care
Missing Person
Murder
Offenses
Prisoner
Prisoner Release
Prisoner Transfer
Prisoner Welfare

Property
Property Protection
Release
Remains Disposition
Repatriation
Seamen
Ship Detention
Ship Registry
Spouse
Third Country Representation
Travel Advisory
Trial
Trust Account
Trust Account Refund
Welfare & Whereabouts

CFED   FEDERAL AGENCY SERVICES

Effective from May 1977 (Revised January 1983)

Liaison services provided by the Department between Federal agencies and recipients of Federal benefits. (Replaces RCHB file category: PS)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Absentee Ballot
Administration
Annual Questionnaire
Annuitant
Annuity Check
Appeal
Benefit Statement
Black Lung
BLB
Burial Flag
Compensation
Consular Package
Critical Case
Direct Input
Direct Mail
Educational Benefit
Election
Employee Benefit
Extradition
FECP

Forms
FPCA
Fraud
Government Agency
Insurance
Legislation
LHWC
Medical Examination
Nonreceipt
Oath
OCVRA
Overpayment
OWCP
Pension
Personnel
Publication
Registration
Retirement
Status
Tax Assessor
Totalization
Treasury Check
US Govt Agency Contacts
Voting
Voting Guide
Workmens Compensation

CJAN   JUDICIAL ASSISTANCE AND NOTARIAL SERVICES

Effective from May 1983

Matters pertaining to Notarial Services and International Judicial Assistance, including the service of judicial and extra-judicial documents and obtaining evidence. (Replaces RCHB file categories: LEG, PS)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Acknowledgment
Affidavit
Attorney List
Authentication
Automation
Deed
Deposition

Documentation
Evidence
Extradition
Fraud
FSIA
Judicial Assistance
Letters Rogatory
Notarial
Oath
Official Travel
Prisoner Transfer
Process Serving
Subpoena
Testimony
Tort Claim
Witness

CLOK   VISA LOOKOUT

Effective from August 1981 (Revised January 1983)

Use when sending Visa Lookout telegrams for entering, correcting, or deleting names for the Visa Lookout System. (Replaces RCHB file category: V)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

AVLOS
Correction
Deletion
Detention Entry
VLOB

CMGT   CONSULAR ADMINSTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

Effective from August 1983

The administrative and operational management of Consular Affairs activities. (Replaces RCHB file categories: ACC, BUD, CON, FMGT,ORG, PER)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Antifraud

Automation
CAS
Consular Agent
Consular Agreement
Consular Conference
Consular Equipment
Consular Package
Consular Service
Consular Supplies
Consular Treaty
CSS
ECR
Fee
Fraud
ICARS
IVACS
Legislation
MRP
NIVCAPS
Office Procedures
Personnel
PFM
PIT
Publication
Space Management
Supplies
Support Services
TDIS
Third Country Representation
Word Processor

CPAS   PASSPORT AND CITIZENSHIP

Effective from May 1977 (Revised January 1983)

Consular matters pertaining to citizenship documentation, including nationality, and passports. (Replaces RCHB file category: PPT)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Adoption
Advisory Opinion
Alien
Alteration
AMCIT

Amendment
Amerasian
Appeal
Application
Automation
AVLOS
Birth Report
Blood Test
Child Custody
Children
Circular Lookout
Citizenship
CLASS
Clearance
Consular Package
Counterfeit
Court Order
Custody
Denial
Dependent
Determination
Diplomatic Passport
Document Format
Documentation
Dual National
Endorsement
Evidence
Extension
Facilitation
Forgery
Fraud
Identity
Insular
Issuance
Legislation
Limitation
Litigation
Lookout
Loss
Malfeasance
Marriage
Mutilation
Name Change
Name Check
National

Naturalization
Official Passport
Passport
Procedures
Prosecution
Records
Registration
Renunciation
Repatriation
Restoration
Restriction
Resumption
Retention
Revocation
Sex Change
Security
Status
Stolen Passport
System Security
Validation
Verification
Waiver

CVIS   VISAS

Effective from May 1973 (Revised January 1993)

Operational, procedural, and administrative functions of visa operations.
(Replaces RCHB file category: V)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

AA 1
Adoption
Advisory Opinion
AIDS
Alien
Alien Previously Deported
Alien Smuggler
Allocation
Application
Appointment
Arrival Notice
Athlete
Automation

Bearer Insert
BUSVIS
Centralized Visa Processing
Chargeability
CHINEX
CLASS
Clearance
CONGRINT
Consular Package
Crew List
Crewman
Crime
Data
Defector
Denial
Departure Notice
Dependent
Deportation
Derivatives
Diversity Immigrant
DNC
Documentation
DV 1DVACS
Employment Based Preference
Employment Creation
Entertainer
Entitlement
Exchange Visitor
Exclusion
Extraordinary Ability
Family Preference
Fiance
Fiancee
Files
Foreign Policy Exclusion
Forms
Fraud
Health Related Grounds
ICARS
Immediate Relative
Immigrant
Intercompany Transferee
International Child Abduction
Interview
Issuance

IVACS
Labor Certification
LB 1
Legislation
Medical Examination
Moral Turpitude
MRV
Name Check
Narcotics Traffic
News Media Representative
NIV
NIVCAPS
Nonimmigrant
Numerical Control
NVC
Operations
Other Worker
Out of District Applicant
Parole Permanent Resident
Polygamist
Portsmouth Consular Center
Priority Date
Private Bill
Procedures
Public Charge
Reciprocity
Refugee
Refusal
Religious Worker
Renewal
Revocation
SAO
Skilled Worker
SPLEX
Student
Supplies Temporary Worker
Terrorist
30 60 Rule
TIVPC
Totalitarian Party Membership
Transfer
Transit
Travel Agents
Treaty Investor
Treaty Trader

TTYREP
Validity
Visa
Visa Clearance
Visa Photograph
Visitor for Business
VLOB
Waiver
Waiver of Ineligibility
Walk Ins
Workload

ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

(TL:TAGS-15;   02-28-1998)

The Economic Affairs field covers all aspects of economic reporting.

EAGR   -   Agriculture and Forestry
EAID   -   Foreign Economic Assistance
EAIR   -   Civil Aviation
ECIN   -   Economic Integration and Cooperation
ECON   -   Economic Conditions
ECPS   -   Communications and Postal Systems
EFIN   -   Financial and Monetary Affairs
EFIS   -   Commercial Fishing and Fish Processing
EIND   -   Industry and Manufacturing
EINT   -   Economic and Commercial Internet
EINV   -   Foreign Investments
ELAB   -   Labor Sector Affairs
ELTN   -   Land Transportation
EMIN   -   Minerals and Metals
ENRG   -   Energy and Power
EPET   -   Petroleum and Natural Gas
ETRD   -   Foreign Trade
ETTC   -   Trade and Technology Controls
EWWT -   Waterborne Transportation

Acronyms and initials in the Specific Subject Terms list are explained in the
Termdex.

EAGR   AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Cultivating the soil and forest, raising livestock, and producing crops.
(Replaces RCHB file category: AGR)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Agricultural Development
Agricultural Production
Agricultural Program
Agricultural Worker
Agriculture
Animal Disease
Cocoa
Coffee
Corn
Cotton
Crop Destruction
Crops
Dairy Products
Desalinization
Disease Control
Drought
Erosion
Famine
Farm Equipment
Farming
Fertilizer
Food Shortages
Forestry
Fruit
Fungicide
Grain
Harvest
Herbicide
Husbandry
Insect
Irrigation
Jute
Land Conservation
Land Management
Land Reform
Livestock
Natural Fiber
Nuts
Oilseeds
Pest Control
Pesticide

Plant Disease
Poultry
Preservation
Quarantine
Rainfall
Rice
Rubber
Seeds
Snowfall
Soil
Soybean
Stockpile
Subsidy
Sugar
Timber
Tobacco
Tropical Forest
Vegetable
Water Analysis
Weather
Wheat

EAID   FOREIGN ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Foreign economic and technical assistance provided by governments,
international organizations, institutions, or private individuals. (Replaces
RCHB file category: AID)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Agricultural Agreement
Agricultural Development
Agricultural Program
Airlift
Bank
Congressional Presentation
Construction Equipment
Cooperatives
Credit
Debt
Development Loan
Development Program
Disaster Relief

Donor
Economic Adviser
Economic Assistance
Economic Development
Economic Support Fund
Farm Equipment
Financial Contribution
Food
Foreign Assistance Agreement
Funding
Grant
Industrial Development
Industrialized Nation
Laboratory Equipment
LDC
LLDC
Loan
Medical Care
Medical Equipment
North South Dialogue
Paris Club
PL 480
PL 480 Title I
PL 480 Title II
PL 480 Title III
Relief Effort
Self Help
Technical Assistance
Water Analysis

EAIR   CIVIL AVIATION

Effective from June 1974 (Revised January 1983)

Commercial and private aircraft and air operations, domestic as well as
international. (Replaces RCHB file categories: AV, TR)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Air Access
Air Cargo
Air Fare
Air Safety
Air Traffic
Air Transportation

Aircraft
Aircraft Accident
Aircraft Detention
Aircraft Registry
Airline
Airport
Airport Fee
Airport Security
Airspace
Antiterrorism Measures
Aviation Agreement
Cargo Handling
Charter Flight
CIVAIR
Commercial Aircraft
Emergency Landing
Flight Clearance
Flight Manual
Hazardous Cargo
Helicopter
Hijacking
Insurance
Landing Rights
Maintenance
Navigational Aid
Passenger Manifest
Pilot Training
Private Aircraft
Refueling
Rescue
Route
Salvage
Schedule
Transportation Development
Transportation Industry

ECIN   ECONOMIC INTEGRATION AND COOPERATION

Effective from June 1974 (Revised January 1983)

Efforts by governments, financial institutions, and business firms to form and maintain bilateral or multilateral associations for the purpose of achieving common economic goals. (Replaces RCHB file category: ECIN)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Antitrust
Business Merger
CAP
Cartel
Common Market
Consortium
Duty Free Entry
Economic Agreement
Economic Cooperation
Economic Initiative
EEC 1992
Free Trade Zone
Merger
Trade Association
Trade Relations

ECON   ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The status of a nation's economy. (Replaces RCHB file category: E)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Agricultural Development
Antiinflationary Program
Black Market
Capital Investment
Cost of Living
Depression
Economic Agreement
Economic Assessment
Economic Conditions
Economic Crisis
Economic Development
Economic Forecast
Economic Growth
Economic Indicators
Economic Program
Economic Recovery
Economic Reform
Economic Report
Economic Stability
Economic Trend

EEC 1992
Employment
Financial Profits
GDP
GNP
Industrial Development
Industrial Growth
Industrial Reform
Inflation
Interest Rate
National Debt
NIEO
Price Index
Recession
Stock Market
Tax Law
Unemployment

ECPS   COMMUNICATIONS AND POSTAL SYSTEMS

Effective from March 1983

The efforts of governments, the private sector, or international organizations to manage, regulate, develop, apply, or monitor the methods and means of telecommunication, international communication policy, and the informational aspects of communication. (Replaces RCHB file categories: INF, MP, PO, PPB, PR, RAD, SP, TEL, TV)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Broadcasting
Cable TV
Censorship
Clandestine Broadcast
Direct Broadcasting Satellite
Fiber Optics
Frequency Allocation
Frequency Interference
Frequency Spectrum
Geostationary Satellite Orbit
High Frequency
Informatics
Information Access
Information Center

Information Flow
Information Media
Jamming
Light Communication
Networking
NWICO
Orbit
Postal System
Prior Consent
Radio
Satellite
Telecommunication
Telecommunication Agreement
Telegraph
Telephone
Television
Transborder Data Flow
Transmitters
Undersea Cable

EFIN   FINANCIAL AND MONETARY AFFAIRS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Domestic and international financial affairs of governments and private institutions. (Replaces RCHB file category: FN)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Accounting
Audit
Bank
Bank Account
Bankruptcy
Blocked Assets
BOP
Budget
Buffer Stock
Capital Flow
CFF
Commodities Exchange
Credit
Currency Shortage
Debt
Debt Equity Swap

Debt Relief
Debt Repayment
Debt Repudiation
Debt Rescheduling
Deficit
Devaluation
Donor
Drawing Rights
Economic Growth
Economic Recovery
Economic Trend
EFF
EMS
Exchange Rate
Financial Agreement
Financial Contribution
Financial Control
Financial Crisis
Financial Market
Financial Profits
Financial Program
Financial Reform
Financial Reserve
Financial Stability
Foreign Currency
Foreign Currency Control
Foreign Currency Exchange
Foreign Market
Gold
Grant
IMF Standbys
Income Tax
Inflation
Interest Rate
Loan Default
Local Currency
London Club
National Income
Overpayment
Paris Club
Payment
Revaluation
Sales Tax
SDR
Securities

Securities Exchange
Stock Shares
Tax Haven
Tax Law
Taxation Treaties
Treasury

EFIS   COMMERCIAL FISHING AND FISH PROCESSING

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The breeding and catching of fish and other marine life for commercial
purposes. (Replaces RCHB file categories: INCO, POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Aquaculture
Catch Quota
Cod
Dispute Settlement
Exclusive Economic Zone
Fish
Fisheries Aid
Fishery
Fishing Agreement
Fishing Concession
Fishing Dispute
Fishing Ground
Fishing Limit
Fishing Rights
Fishing Vessel
Fishing Vessel Detention
Halibut
Herring
Joint Venture
Quota
Salmon
Shellfish
Shrimp
TEDS
Tuna
Whaling Industry

EIND   INDUSTRY AND MANUFACTURING

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The commercial production of goods and services, including the processing of raw materials into manufactured goods. (Replaces RCHB file category: TEL, INCO)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Aerospace Industry
Alloy
Aluminum
Antitrust
Automotive Industry
Bankruptcy
Business Firm
Capital Investment
Chemical Industry
Clothing Industry
Commercial Association
Communications Industry
Complaint
Construction Industry
Consumer Goods
Cooperatives
Copyright Agreement
Copyright Claim
Corruption
Cotton
Dairy Industry
Data Processing Industry
Defense Industry
Development Program
Drug Industry
Dyeing Industry
Economic Growth
Electronic Industry
Espionage
Factory
Fertilizer Industry
Finishing Industry
Fishing Industry
Food Contamination
Food Industry
Foreign Agent

Fraud
Garment Industry
Garment Production
Garment Workers
Industrial Accident
Industrial Development
Industrial Growth
Industrial Production
Industrial Reform
Industrial Waste Disposal
Insurance
Linen
Litigation
Lumber Industry
Machine Tool Industry
Manmade Fiber
Manufactured Product
Merger
Metal Industry
Monopoly
Nationalization
Paper Industry
Parastatal
Patent
Petroleum Industry
Piracy
Plastic Industry
Power Looms
Private Sector
Privatization
Processing
Product Safety
Product Standards
Product Testing
Production
Production Control
Public Sector
Railroad Industry
Ramie
Raw Materials
Recall
Registration
Rubber Industry
Sabotage
Salvage

Service Industry
Shipbuilding Industry
Silk
Spinning Machinery
Steel Industry
Stockpile
Subsidiary
Subsidy
Textile Industry
Textile Production
Tobacco Industry
Tourism
Trademark
Vegetable Fiber
Weaving Industry
Wood Products Industry
Wool
Yarns

EINT   ECONOMIC AND COMMERCIAL INTERNET

Effective from October 1997

Economic and commercial programs, policies, and issues relating to the Internet.

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Agreement
Censorship
Competition
Connectivity
Content
Copyright
Data
Democracy Economic Conditions
Domain Names
Electronic Commerce
Encryption
Free Flow of Information
Information Availability
Interconnectivity
Internet
Meeting

Monopoly
Piracy
Policy
Pornography
Privacy
Private Sector
Reporting
Trademark

EINV   FOREIGN INVESTMENTS

Effective from June 1974 (Revised January 1983)

Foreign investments made by governments or private enterprises for commercial gain. (Replaces RCHB file categories: FN, INCO)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Bank
Bid
BIT
Business Firm
Business Loss
Business Merger
Capital Flow
Capital Investment
Compensation
Credit
Credit Guarantee
Disinvestment
Economic Growth
Foreign Investment
Fraud
Garment Investment
Insurance Risk
Investment Climate
Investment Control
Investment Disputes
Investment Guarantee
Investment Incentive
Investment Law
Investment Opportunity
Joint Venture
Loan
Multinational Corporation

Nationalization
Parastatal
Private Investment
Private Sector
Privatization
Public Sector
Subsidiary
Textile Investment

ELAB   LABOR SECTOR AFFAIRS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised May 1995)

The labor sector, labor actors, and national labor policies and their effect on
domestic and international systems and relations. (Replaces RCHB file
category: LAB)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Arbitration
Benefits
Bonded Labor
Child Labor
Collective Bargaining
Compulsory Labor
Dock Workers
Employee Ownership
Employee Rights
Employer Organization
Employment
Equal Pay for Equal Work
Forced Labor
Foreign Worker
GSP (Worker Rights)
Illegal Worker
International Labor Secretariat
Job Creation
Job Discrimination
Job Security
Job Training
Labor Agreement
Labor Code
Labor Competition
Labor Confederation
Labor Cooperative

Labor Costs
Labor Courts
Labor Disputes
Labor Federation
Labor Law
Labor Leader
Labor Market
Labor Migration
Labor Movement
Labor Organization
Labor Relations
Labor Rights
Labor Sector
Labor Settlement
Labor Standards
Labor Union
Layoffs
Lockout
Manpower
Mediation
NAFTA Labor Cooperation
Occupational Health
Occupational Safety
Pension
Prison Labor
Privatization
Right of Association
Right to Organize
Slave Labor
Social Clause (WTO)
Social Net
Social Security
Strike
Trade Union
Underemployment
Unemployment
Unemployment Insurance
Vocational Training
Wages
Work Force
Work Permit
Worker Rights
Workers
Working Conditions

ELTN   LAND TRANSPORTATION

Effective from June 1974 (Revised January 1983)

All aspects of land transportation. (Replaces RCHB file categories: IT, TR)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Antiterrorism Measures
Automobile
Bridge
Bus
Cargo Handling
Detention
Fee
Hazardous Cargo
Highway
Highway Access
Hijacking
Insurance
Land Transportation
Maintenance
Overland Cargo
Public Transportation
Railroad
Railroad Accident
Railway Access
Rescue
Schedule
Traffic Accident
Traffic Safety
Transportation Development
Transportation Industry
Truck
Tunnel

EMIN   MINERALS AND METALS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The exploration, discovery, and extraction of minerals and metals. (Replaces RCHB file category: INCO)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Bauxite

Bid
Chromite
Coal
Cobalt
Copper
Drilling
Excavation
Exclusive Economic Zone
Exploration
Factory
Gems
Gold
Iron
Magnesium
Manganese
Metal
Mine
Mineral
Mineral Reserve
Mining
Mining Accident
Mining Concession
Nickel
Offshore Mining
Ore
Quarry
Silver
Tin
Tungsten
Uranium
Uranium Enrichment
Zinc

ENRG ENERGY AND POWER

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Government and private commercial activities in acquiring and providing energy services from all types of sources. For petroleum and natural gas, see EPET. (Replaces RCHB file categories: AE, FSE)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Coal
Dam

Decontamination
Electric Energy
Electric Power Plant
Energy Conservation
Energy Consumption
Energy Reserve
Energy Shortage
Factory
Fissionable Material
Fuel
Fuel Shortage
Generator
Geothermal Energy
Hazardous Waste Disposal
Hydroelectric Energy
Hydroelectric Power Plant
Nuclear Accident
Nuclear Capability
Nuclear Contamination
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing
Nuclear Power Plant
Nuclear Reactor
Nuclear Safeguard
Power Line
Public Utility
PUNE
Radiation
Radioactive Material
Radioactive Material Transfer
Radioactive Waste Disposal
Reexport
Solar Energy
Spent Fuel
Stockpile
Technology Transfer
Thermal Energy
Thermal Power Plant
Transformer
Uranium Enrichment
Wind Energy

EPET   PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

Effective from July 1980 (Revised January 1983)

Government and private sector activities in the exploration and extraction of petroleum and natural gas. (Replaces RCHB file categories: FSE, PET)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Bid
Drilling
Exploitation
Exploration
LPG
Natural Gas
Natural Gas Pipeline
Natural Gas Production
Natural Gas Reserve
Offshore Drilling
Offshore Drilling Platform
Offshore Oil
Oil Field
Petroleum
Petroleum Concession
Petroleum Pipeline
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Reserve
Petroleum Shortage
Refinery

ETRD   FOREIGN TRADE

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Exchange of goods between nations. (Replaces RCHB file category: FT)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Alcoholic Beverage
Aluminum
Animal Hides
Antidumping
Antitrust
Apparel Trade
Arms
Arms Traffic
Barter
BOP

Boycott
Buffer Stock
Chemical
Clothing
Cocoa
Coffee
Commercial Aircraft
Commodity
Commodity Market
Communications Equipment
Computer
Construction Equipment
Cooperatives
Corruption
Cotton
Countertrade
Countervailing Duty
Cross Border Trade
Customs Agreement
Customs Clearance
Customs Court
Customs Fine
Customs Inspection
Customs Official
Customs Regulation
Customs Seizure
Dairy Products
Debt
Development Program
Dispute Settlement
Diversion
Duty Free Entry
East West Trade
Economic Cooperation
EEC 1992
EEP
Electronic Equipment
Exhibit
Export
Fair Trade
Farm Equipment
FCN
Fertilizer
Fish
Food

Food Contamination
Food Inspection
Footwear
Foreign Market
Free Trade Zone
Garment Exports
Garment Imports
Government Procurement
GSP
Harmonized System
Helicopter
Import
Industrialized Nation
Intellectual Property
Intellectual Property Rights
Intervention
Laboratory Equipment
LDC
Leather
License
Linen
Litigation
Lumber
Machine Tool
Manmade Fiber
Market Access
Meat
Meat Inspection
Medical Equipment
Merger
Metal
MFN
MIC
Monopoly
Multifiber Arrangement
NAFTA
Natural Fiber
Newly Industrialized Countries
Nonalcoholic Beverage
Nontariff Barriers
North South Dialogue
Oils
Oilseeds
Perishable Commodities
Petroleum Products

Pharmaceuticals
Plastics
Poultry
Private Sector
Product Standards
Public Sector
Quota
Railroad Equipment
Ramie
Reexport
Rice
Rubber
Sanction
Shellfish
Silk
Smuggling
Soybean
Steel
Stockpile
Subsidy
Sugar
Synthetic Fiber
Synthetic Rubber
Tariff
Tariff Barriers
Tariff Relief
Television
Textile Exports
Textile Imports
Textiles
Tin
Tobacco
Trade Agreement
Trade Balance
Trade Complaint
Trade Control
Trade Concession
Trade Discrimination
Trade Dumping
Trade Fair
Trade Law
Trade Liberalization
Trade Opportunity
Trade Promotion
Trade Protectionism

Trade Relations
Trade Visit
Tuna
VAT
Vegetable
Vegetable Fiber
Vegetable Oil
Wheat
Wine
Wood Products
Wool
Yarns

ETTC   TRADE AND TECHNOLOGY CONTROLS

Effective from April 1984

Government efforts to control the transfer of goods (i.e., equipment),
services, or technologies. This includes foreign policy trade controls,
strategic (National Security) trade controls, munitions controls, general West
to East technology transfer issues, and efforts to circumvent U.S. or COCOM
controls. (Replaces RCHB file categories: FT, STR)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Arms Traffic
Blocked Assets
Boycott
COCOM Case
COCOM List Review
Computer
Data Bases
Data Processing Equipment
Digital Switching
Diversion
EAA
East West Trade
Economic Warfare
Electronic Equipment
Embargo
End Use Check
End User
Enforcement
Espionage
Exception List

EXCON
Export
Export Control
GSOIA
GSOMIA
High Technology Equipment
IEEPA
Illegal Trade
Import Control
ITAR
Laboratory Equipment
License
Manufacturing Agreement
Military Applications
Military Critical Technologies
Military Equipment
Military Services
Munitions Control
NDPC
Nonmarket Economy
Origin Certificate
Reexport
Research & Development
Sanction
Security Survey
Semiconductors
SNEC
Software
Stockpile
Strategic Material
Strategic Trade Control
Superconductor
TCDC
Technical Assistance Agreement
Technology Acquisition Efforts
Technology Gap
Technology Transfer
Transaction Check
Turnkey Plant

EWWT WATERBORNE TRANSPORTATION

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Movement of commercial and private vessels over high seas and inland

waterways. (Replaces RCHB file categories: OS, TR)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Antiterrorism Measures
Canal
Cargo Handling
Coast Guard
Containerization
Dock Workers
Fee
Hazardous Cargo
Insurance
Load Line
Maintenance
Marine Cargo
Marine Safety
Marine Transportation
Maritime Agreement
Maritime Flag
Maritime Law
Merchant Ship
Minesweeping
Navigational Aid
Passenger Ship
Patrol Boat
Piracy
Port
Port Access
Port Congestion
Private Ship
Refueling
Registration
Rescue
River
Route
Salvage
Schedule
Ship Accident
Ship Clearance
Ship Detention
Ship Harassment
Ship Movement
Ship Registry
Shipyard
SOLAS

Strait
Tonnage Measurement
Transportation Development
Transportation Industry

MILITARY AND DEFENSE AFFAIRS

(TL:TAGS-13;   10-30-1996)

The Military and Defense Affairs field covers all aspects of armed forces and
defense matters, except arms control and intelligence matters which are
included in the Political Affairs field.

MARR   -   Military and Defense Arrangements
MASS   -   Military Assistance and Sales
MCAP   -   Military Capabilities
MNUC   -   Military Nuclear Applications
MOPS   -   Military Operations

Acronyms and initials in the Specific Subject Terms list are explained in the
Termdex.

MARR MILITARY AND DEFENSE ARRANGEMENTS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Efforts to establish and maintain collective security or other international
military cooperation. (Replaces RCHB file category: DEF)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Air Defense
Air Forces
Alliance
Armed Forces
Artillery
CFE
Collective Security
DECA
DMZ
Emergency Evacuation
Ground Forces
Home Porting
Host Government

Intelligence Assessment
Landing Rights
Lease
Military Advisor
Military Agreement
Military Base
Military Cooperation
Military Exercise
Military Personnel
Military Plan
Military Visit
Minesweeping
Monitoring
National Security
Naval Forces
Overflight Clearance
Peace Plan
Peacekeeping Forces
Refueling
Security Assessment
Ship Clearance
Ship Movement
SOFA
Tracking Station
Troop Contribution
Troop Deployment
Troop Reduction
Troop Withdrawal
Truce Observer
Weapons Deployment

MASS MILITARY ASSISTANCE AND SALES

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The Government to Government transfer, sale, or loan of military equipment, advisers, or services. (Replaces RCHB file categories DEF, FT)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Airlift
Arms
Artillery
AWACS
Bomber Aircraft

CAT
Congressional Presentation
Credit
Debt
Debt Repayment
Diversion
Donor
Economic Support Fund
Fighter Aircraft
FMS
Guidance System
Helicopter
IMET
Loan
Maintenance
MAP
Military Adviser
Military Agreement
Military Aircraft
Military Assistance
Military Procurement
Military Training
Military Vehicle
Missile
Reexport
Salvage
Spare Parts
Surplus Weapons Disposal
Technical Assistance
Technology Transfer
Troop Contribution

MCAP MILITARY CAPABILITIES

Effective from March 1973 to June 1974
(Revised January 1983)

The nonnuclear offensive and defensive ability of the military establishment
of a nation or international organization. (Replaces RCHB file category: DEF)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Advanced Weaponry
Air Defense
Air Forces

Armed Forces
Arms
Artillery
AWACS
Biological Warfare
Biological Weapon
Biological Weapon Control
Bomber Aircraft
Burden sharing
Cargo Aircraft
Chemical Warfare
Chemical Weapon
Chemical Weapon Control
Civil Defense
Coast Guard
Conscription
Contingency Plan
Conventional Weapon
Conventional Weapon Control
Court Martial
Defense Industry
Demobilization
Fighter Aircraft
Ground Forces
Guidance System
Helicopter
Infrastructure
Intelligence Assessment
Landing Rights
Logistics
Military Aircraft
Military Balance
Military Budget
Military Buildup
Military Capability
Military Communication
Military Equipment
Military Exercise
Military Leader
Military Personnel
Military Plan
Military Reserve
Missile
Mobilization
National Guard

Naval Forces
Naval Ship
Ordnance
Radar
RDF
Security Assessment
Strategic Plan
Submarine
Troop Deployment
Troop Level
Troop Reduction
Troop Withdrawal
Warhead
Warning System
Weapons Deployment

MNUC MILITARY NUCLEAR APPLICATIONS

Effective from June 1974 (Revised January 1983)

The development and use of nuclear technology for military purposes.
(Replaces RCHB file categories: AE, DEF)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Advanced Weaponry
Antinuclear
Arms
Artillery
Counterforce
Decontamination
Delivery Vehicle
Fissionable Material
Guidance System
INF
LRTNF
Military Capability
Missile
Missile Site
Monitoring
Nuclear Contamination
Nuclear Powered Ship
Nuclear Safeguard
Nuclear Test
Nuclear Weapon

Nuclear Weapon Control
Nuclear Winter
Plutonium
Radiation
Radioactive Material
Radioactive Material Transfer
Radioactive Waste Disposal
Radioactive Waste Management
Spent Fuel
Strategic Plan
Troop Deployment
Troop Withdrawal
Warhead

MOPS MILITARY OPERATIONS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Declared or undeclared war involving two or more nations. (Replaces RCHB file categories: DEF, POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Advanced Weaponry
Aggression
Air Alert
Air Forces
Amnesty
Armed Forces
Artillery
Assault
Atrocity
Biological Warfare
Biological Weapon
Biological Weapon Control
Blockade
Bombing
Casualty
Ceasefire
Chemical Warfare
Chemical Weapon
Chemical Weapon Control
Combat
Concentration Camp
CONTRA

Conventional Weapon
Conventional Weapon Control
DMZ
Emergency Evacuation
Escalation
Explosives
Ground Forces
Guerrilla
Intelligence Assessment
Intervention
Invasion
KIA
Landing Rights
Martial Law
Massacre
MIA
Military Balance
Military Buildup
Military Plan
Minesweeping
Naval Forces
No Fly Zone
Nuclear Weapon
Nuclear Weapon Control
Occupied Area
Peace Plan
POW
Repatriation
Reprisal
Rescue
Sabotage
Ship Movement
Surrender
Threat
Troop Deployment
Troop Level
Troop Reduction
Troop Withdrawal
War

OPERATIONS

(TL:TAGS-18;   08-30-2000)

The Operations field covers all routine operational communications, except those for which TAGS have been provided in the Administration, Consular Affairs, and Business Services fields.

ODIP - U.S. Diplomatic Representation
OEXC - Educational and Cultural Exchange Operations
OFDP - Foreign Diplomats and Foreign Missions
OIIP - International Information Programs
OPDC - Diplomatic Correspondence
OPRC - Public Relations and Correspondence
OREP - U.S. Congressional Travel
OSCI - Science Grants
OTRA - Travel
OVIP - Visits and Travel of Prominent Individuals and Leaders

Acronyms and initials in the Specific Subject Terms list are explained in the Termdex.

ODIP   U.S. DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATION

Effective from January 1983

Official representational and ceremonial activities of U.S. diplomats and U.S. Government officials; includes all aspects of privileges and immunities. Use for ceremonial activities hosted by U.S. officials. (Replaces RCHB file categories: PER, POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Accreditation
Agrement
Ambassador
Ambassador Designate
Anniversary
Assault
Attache
Ceremonial Representation
Credentials Presentation
Diplomat
Diplomatic Consular List
Diplomatic Privileges
Drivers License
Funeral
Gift
Guest List
Honorary Consul

Invitation
Personnel Conduct
Real Property
Social Reception
Tax Exemption

OEXC   EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE OPERATIONS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised April 2000)

The administration and operation of educational and cultural exchange
programs. (Replaces RCHB file category: EDX)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

American Studies
Artist
Athlete
Business for Russia Program
Citizen Exchanges
College and University Affiliation Program
Community Connections
Creative Arts Exchanges
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Heritage
Cultural Property
Cultural Specialists (Aculspecs)
Educational Exchange
EFL Fellows
ETF Fellows
Exchange Program Designation
Festival Fund
Film Programs
FLEX Program
Foreign Leader Program
Fulbright Alumni Association
Fulbright American Studies Institutes
Fulbright Commissions
Fulbright Junior Staff Development Program (JSD)
Fulbright Scholar in Residence Program
Fulbright Scholar Program
Fulbright Student Program
Fulbright Teachers Exchange
Grant

Humphrey Program
International Visitor Program
J Visa Program
J William Fulbright Foreign Scholarship Board
Jazz Ambassadors
Nomination
Performing Arts Calendar
Ron Brown Fellowship Program
Scientist
Student
Student Advising
Study of the US
Teacher
The Film Service
U.S. Artists Abroad
Voluntary Visitor Program
Youth Exchanges

OFDP   FOREIGN DIPLOMATS AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

Effective from January 1983

Administrative, representational, and ceremonial matters related to non-U.S. diplomatic personnel and foreign missions; includes all aspects of privileges and immunities. Use for ceremonial activities hosted by non-U.S. diplomats. (Replaces RCHB file category: POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Accreditation
Ambassador
Ambassador Designate
Assault
Attache
Building Design
Ceremonial Representation
Consul
Consulate
Credentials Presentation
Diplomat
Diplomatic Consular List
Diplomatic Privileges
Drivers License
Embassy

Envoy
Funeral
Gift
Guest List
Honorary Consul
Invitation
NOB
Office Closure
Office Establishment
Personnel Appointment
Personnel Conduct
Personnel Resignation
Personnel Separation
Post Closing
Post Opening
Real Property
Recall
Social Reception
Staffing
Tax Exemption
Third Country Counterparts

OIIP   INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION PROGRAMS

Effective from October 1999

Administrative and operational aspects of international information programs, products, and services that increase international support for U.S. policies and understanding of U.S. society.

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Advance Documents Service
Article Alert
Book Donations
Book Fairs
Book Reprints
Book Translations
Books and Documents List
Computer
Cooperative Agreements
Copyright
Design Services
DVC

Electronic Journal
Grant
Graphic Design
I-Bucks
IRC
IRO
Listserv
Paper Shows
PDQ
Photo Coverage
Photo Rights
Photo Requests
Public Diplomacy
Publication
Reference Requests
Speaker
Technology Partnerships
Teleconference
Translation Requests
Washington File
Websites

OPDC   DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE

Effective from January 1983

Correspondence and ceremonial messages between prominent leaders and principal officers. (Replaces RCHB file category: POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Acknowledgment
Anniversary
Appreciation Message
Commemorative Message
Condolence Message
Congratulatory Message
Invitation

OPRC   PUBLIC RELATIONS AND CORRESPONDENCE

Effective from January 1983

Correspondence to and from the public commenting on U.S. policy and foreign incidents, requesting information and speaking engagements, and any other public relations activities. This TAGS includes routine constituent's correspondence such as employment opportunities, requests for photographs, autographs, etc. Also includes press summaries and press conferences, public opinion polls, and the administrative arrangements for press conferences. (Replaces RCHB file category: PR)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Accreditation
Authentication
Autograph
Constituents Mail
Employment
Interview
Invitation
Journalist
Photo Request
Photograph
Poll
Press Relations
Public Diplomacy
Public Information Publication
Speaker
Translation

OREP   U.S. CONGRESSIONAL TRAVEL

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Administrative and operational aspects of travel by Congressmen, congressional staffers, and delegations. (Replaces RCHB file category: LEG)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Accommodation
Arrival Notice
Arrival Speech
CODEL
Departure Notice
Departure Speech
Itinerary
Passenger Manifest
Protective Security
Staffdel

Support Services
Travel Advisory

OSCI   SCIENCE GRANTS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The administration of grants and disbursal of funds of U.S. Government sponsored research programs. (Replaces RCHB file category: SCI)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Foreign Currency
Grant
Science Grant
Scientific Exchange
Scientist

OTRA   TRAVEL

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Routine and operational aspects of travel and visits by other than prominent individuals and Congressmen. (Replaces RCHB file category: POL, TP, TRV)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Accommodation
Arrival Notice
Arrival Speech
Businessmen
Departure Notice
Departure Speech
Dependent
Itinerary
Journalist
Official Travel
Scientific Visit
Support Services
Trade Visit
Travel Advisory
Travel Locator Messages
Travel Orders
Travel Report

OVIP VISITS AND TRAVEL OF PROMINENT INDIVIDUALS AND LEADERS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The administrative and operational aspects of visits or travel of U.S. and foreign leaders and prominent individuals. Use for assistant secretary level and above or foreign equivalent. (Replaces RCHB file category: POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Accommodation
Arrival Notice
Arrival Speech
Departure Notice
Departure Speech
Envoy
Hotel
Itinerary
Passenger Manifest
Protection Technical Services
Protective Security
Secretarys Detail
Support Services
Trade Visit
Travel Advisory

POLITICAL AFFAIRS

(TL:TAGS-13;   10-30-1996)

The Political Affairs field covers internal and external political affairs, as well as arms control, intelligence, refugees, and human rights.

PARM   -   Arms Controls and Disarmament
PBTS   -   National Boundaries, Territories, and Sovereignty
PGOV   -   Internal Governmental Affairs
PHSA   -   High Seas Affairs
PHUM   -   Human Rights
PINR   -   Intelligence
PINS   -   National Security
PNAT   -   National Independence
PREF   -   Refugees
PREL   -   External Political Relations
PROP   -   Propaganda and Psychological Operations

PTER   -   Terrorists and Terrorism

Acronyms and initials in the Specific Subject Terms list are explained in the Termdex.

PARM ARMS CONTROLS AND DISARMAMENT

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Efforts by governments to control the acquisition, development, and production of nuclear, biological, chemical, and other advanced weaponry. Also includes the control of efforts by countries to develop nuclear capabilities. (Replaces RCHB file categories: DEF, FT, POL, STR)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

ABM Treaty
Advance Notification
Advanced Weaponry
Aerial Inspection
Antinuclear
Arms
Arms Buildup
Arms Control
Arms Control Agreement
Arms Control Impact Statement
Arms Talks
Arms Traffic
Associated Measures
Biological Warfare Convention
Biological Weapon
Biological Weapon Control
CDE
Chemical Weapon
Chemical Weapon Control
CNEA
Compliance
Confidence Building Measures
Constraints
Consultation
Conventional Weapon
Conventional Weapon Control
Conventional Weapon Freeze
Cooperative Measures
Counterforce

Counting Rule
CST
CTB
Deterrence
Disarmament
Diversion
East West Relations
Electronic Weapons Systems
Emerging Technologies
ENMOD
Entry Exit Points
Fissionable Material
Hazardous Waste Disposal
Hotline
Implementation
INF
IOZP
Laser Fusion
Launchers
Limited Test Ban Treaty
LRTNF
Military Budget Reduction
Military Expenditures
Missile
Monitoring
Moratorium
Napalm
National Guidelines Area
No First Use
Nonproliferation
Nonuse of Force
NPT
NRR
NTEM
NTM
Nuclear Agreements
Nuclear Capability
Nuclear Enrichment Process
Nuclear Equipment
Nuclear Free Zone
Nuclear Material
Nuclear Proliferation
Nuclear Reactor
Nuclear Technical Assistance
Nuclear Technology

Nuclear Weapon
Nuclear Weapon Control
Nuclear Weapon Free Zone
Nuclear Weapon Freeze
Particle Beam
Peace Movement
Plutonium
Political Concession
Radioactive Material
Radioactive Material Transfer
Radioactive Waste Disposal
SCC
SDI
Simulations
SNEC
Spent Fuel
START
Stockpile
Strategic Policy
Technology Transfer
Telemetry
Tlatelolco Treaty
Troop Level
TTBT
Unconventional Weapon
Verification
Warhead
Weapon Destruction
Weapon Systems Deactivation
Weapons Deployment

PBTS   NATIONAL BOUNDARIES, TERRITORIES, AND SOVEREIGNTY

Effective from January 1983

A territory over which dominion is exercised. (Replaces RCHB file category: POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Air Alert
Airspace
Annexation
Arbitration

Archipelago
Border Control
Border Crossing
Border Dispute
Border Incident
Boundary
Boundary Claim
Boundary Determination
Canal
Cession
Coast Guard
Continental Shelf
Court Decision
Dependency
Dispute Settlement
Island
Island Claim
Land Settlement
Landlocked Country
Maritime Boundary
Mediation
Occupied Area
Overflight
Piracy
Port
Port Access
Province
River
Seabed
Ship Detention
Sovereignty
Strait
Survey
Territorial Claim
Territorial Reversion
Territorial Sea Limit
Territorial Unification
Territorial Waters
Trust Territory
Water Boundary Agreement
Water Boundary Claim
West Bank

PGOV INTERNAL GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised June 1983)

The form, structure, and organization of local, provincial, and national governments. (Replaces RCHB file category: POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Absentee Ballot
Administration of Justice
Alliance
Antigovernment
Arbitration
Berlin Access
Berlin Wall
Cabinet
Cabinet Meeting
Campaign
Candidacy Support
Candidate
Charter
Church State Relations
Coalition Government
Colonialism
Communism
Confederation
Constitution
Constitutional Law
Corruption
Court
Court Decision
Death
Democracy
Dictatorship
Election
Election Forecast
Election Irregularities
Election Law
Election Observer
Election Reform
Election Results
Extremist
Federation
First Lady
Glasnost
Government Agency
Government Budget

Government Media Relations
Government Official
Government Reform
Governor
Impeachment
Inauguration
Influence
Infrastructure
Interim Government
Judicial Reform
Judiciary
Junta
King
Legislation
Legislator
Legislature
Martial Law
Mayor
Minister
Minority
Municipal
Nationalism
Opposition
Opposition Party
Party Faction
Party Leader
Party Line
Party Meeting
Party Stability
Party Strength
Party Unity
Patronage
Perestroyka
Political Adviser
Political Concession
Political Cooperation
Political Crisis
Political Leader
Political Military Relations
Political Party
Political Trend
Poll
President
Prime Minister
Progovernment

Province
Queen
Reconciliation
Referendum
Reorganization
Resignation from Office
Reunification
Royal Family
Ruling Party
Self Government
Socialism
Special Interest Group
State of the Union Message
Succession
Tenure of Office
Totalitarian
Trial
Trust Territory
Veto
Vice President
Voting
Voting Rights

PHSA   HIGH SEAS AFFAIRS

Effective from January 1983

Activities on the high seas, outside a country's national jurisdiction.
(Replaces RCHB file category: POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Continental Shelf
Dispute Settlement
Exclusive Economic Zone
Fishing Limit
Fishing Rights
Freedom of Navigation
Hazardous Cargo
Innocent Passage
International Waters
LOS
Marine Mammal
Marine Safety
Marine Transportation

Maritime Agreement
Merchant Ship
Minesweeping
Natural Resources
Ocean Dumping
Piracy
Seabed
Seabed Mining
Ship Accident
Ship Detention
Ship Movement
Strait
Territorial Sea Limit
Territorial Waters
Transit Passage

PHUM HUMAN RIGHTS

Effective from January 1985

The violation of rights attributable to human beings. (Replaces RCHB file categories: POL, SOC)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Abuse
Amnesty
Antisemitic
Apartheid
Asylum
Asylum Request
Capital Punishment
Childrens Rights
Civil Rights
Concentration Camp
Court Decision
Death Squad
Deportation
Detainee
Detection Equipment
Detention
Development Rights
Discrimination
Economic Rights
Emigration

Emigration Control
Ethnic Group
EVD
Execution
Exile
Family
Forced Labor
Harassment
Human Rights
Humane
Imprisonment
Indigenous Peoples
Individual Rights
Internal Exile
Internee
Mass Migration
Massacre
Minority
Minority Rights
Missing Person
Mistreatment
Murder
Persecution
Police Equipment
Political Disappearance
Political Prisoner
Political Repression
Political Rights
Poverty
Prisoner
Prisoner Release
Prisoner Welfare
Proselytize
Psychiatric Abuse
Religion
Religious Group
Returnees
Rights of Peoples
Security Forces
Sponsorship
Torture
Walk In Procedures
Women
Womens Rights

PINR   INTELLIGENCE

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The gathering and reporting of intelligence information, including biographic and background data. (Replaces RCHB file categories: INT, POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Aerial Reconnaissance
Biographic Information
Contacts
Counterintelligence
Covert Operations
Disinformation
Espionage
Film
Humint Collection Plan
Information Security
Intelligence Assessment
Intelligence Collection
Intelligence Services
Maps
Monitoring
Olive Harvest
PLPPR
Remote Sensing
Satellite
Ship Movement
Surveillance Aircraft
Tracking Station

PINS   NATIONAL SECURITY

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

A regime's stability, control, or efforts to maintain itself in power, as well as activities and efforts to disrupt or overthrow the established regime by other than normal political activity. (Replaces RCHB file category: POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Amnesty
Armed Forces
Arms
Assassination

Assault
Atrocity
Censorship
Church State Relations
Civil War
Clandestine Broadcast
Community Relations
Concentration Camp
Contingency Plan
CONTRA
Counterinsurgency
Coup
Court Decision
Court Martial
Death Squad
Defector
Demobilization
Detention
Dissident
Emigration
Emigration Control
Escalation
Ethnic Group
Execution
Exile
Exiled Government
Exit Permit
Expulsion
Extremist
General Strike
Guerrilla
Harassment
Hostility
Hunger Strike
Impeachment
Infiltration
Insurgency
Intelligence Assessment
Internal Control
Intervention
Land Reform
Law Enforcement
Liberation Front
Martial Law
Massacre

Mercenary
Minority
Missing Person
National Security
Occupied Area
Persona Non Grata
Plot
Police Force
Police Investigation
Political Assessment
Political Crisis
Political Military Relations
Political Prisoner
Political Settlement
Political Stability
Political Trend
Prisoner Release
Propaganda
Property Protection
Religious Group
Repression
Reprisal
Riot
Riot Control
Sabotage
Seizure
Surrender
Threat
Travel Document
Travel Restriction
Treason
Troop Deployment
Troop Withdrawal
Violence

PNAT   NATIONAL INDEPENDENCE

Effective from January 1983

The emergence of a nation as a sovereign state. (Replaces RCHB file category: POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Charter

Constitution
Dependency
Independence
Liberation Front
Recognition
Secession
Self Determination
Territorial Unification
Trust Territory

PREF   REFUGEES

Effective from January 1985 (Revised March 1995)

People who move across borders because of danger to life or fear of
persecution. (Replaces RCHB file category: REF)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Admissions
Allocation
Asylum Policy
Early Warning
Emergency Response
ESLCO
Family Reunification
Humanitarian Assistance
Internally Displaced Persons
Letter of Introduction
ODP
Prevention
Refugee Camp
Refugee Protection
Refugee Relief
Refugee Resettlement
Refugee Settlement
Refugee Status
Repatriation
Safe Country of Origin and Transit
Safe Haven
Sponsorship
Temporary Protection
VOLAG
Volunteers

PREL   EXTERNAL POLITICAL RELATIONS

Effective from January 1983

The political relations between countries, international or regional
organizations both bilateral and multilateral, that assess intentions,
objectives, plans, or possible courses of interaction. (Replaces RCHB file
category: CSM, POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Alliance
Ambassador
Amity
Antiamerican
Anticommunism
Antisoviet
Bilateral Cooperation
CBI
Cold War
Commitment
Condemnation
Consular Service
Demarche
Detente
Deterrence
Diplomatic Protest
East West Relations
Embassy Closing
Embassy Opening
Expulsion
Extradition Treaty
Foreign Commitment
Foreign Relations
Front Line States
Government Reaction
Hegemony
Industrialized Nation
Influence
International Organization
Intervention
LDC
Lobbying
NAM
National Security
Neutrality

No Fly Zone
Nonaggression
Nonaligned Nations
Nonparticipation
North South Dialogue
Open Skies Treaty
Opposition
Participation
Peace
Peace Plan
Persona Non Grata
Political Concession
Political Cooperation
Political Initiative
Political Settlement
Political Trend
Prisoner Exchange
Prisoner Transfer
Proamerican
Procommunism
Prosoviet
Prowest
Public Relations
Reciprocity
Recognition
Reconciliation
Regional Organization
Relations Establishment
Relations Interruption
Reprisal
Sanction
Secession
Signatory
Sister City
Third Country Representation
Third World
Threat
War Claims
West Bank

PROP   PROPAGANDA AND PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

Effective from June 1974 (Revised January 1983)

The spreading of ideology, information, or rumor for the purpose of
supporting or defaming nations, institutions, causes, peoples, or persons.
(Replaces RCHB file categories: CSM, CUL, INF, MP, POL, PPB, RAD, TV)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Active Measures
Antiamerican
Anticommunism
Antinuclear
Antisoviet
Brain Drain
Brainwashing
Broadcasting
Campaign
Censorship
Clandestine Broadcast
Disinformation
Frequency Interference
Harassment
Influence
Jamming
Lobbying
Proamerican
Procommunism
Propaganda
Prosoviet
Prowest
Public Disclosure
Public Information
Public Relations
Publication
Repression
Slander

PTER   TERRORISTS AND TERRORISM

Effective from March 1981 (Revised January 1983)

All aspects of terrorism which transcend national boundaries due to the
nationality of the perpetrator, victim, place, or the incident. (Replaces RCHB
file category: POL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Acts of Terrorists

Antiterrorism Measures
Antiterrorist Forces
Assassination
Assault
Bomb Threat
Bombing
Casualty
Hijacking
Hostage
Hostility
Infiltration
Kidnapping
Kidnapping Threat
Mission Takeover
Piracy
Plot
Proterrorism
Rescue
Sabotage
Small Arms
Surrender
Terrorism
Terrorist Activities
Threat
Threat Assessment
Violence

SOCIAL AFFAIRS

(CT:TAGS-36; 02-01-2008)

The Social Affairs field covers cultural affairs, education, disaster relief, environment, narcotics, population, public health and welfare, and society.

SCUL - Cultural Affairs
SENV - Environmental Affairs
SMIG - Migration
SNAR - Narcotics
SOCI - Social Conditions

Acronyms and initials in the Specific Subject Terms list are explained in the Termdex.

SCUL   CULTURAL AFFAIRS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised April 2000)

Any part or totality of a nation's behavior patterns, arts, beliefs, institutions, or sociology. (Replaces RCHB file categories: CUL, EDU, MP, PPB, SOC)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

American Studies
Anthropology
Archaeology
Artifact
Artist
Athlete
Business for Russia Program
Citizen Exchanges
College and University Affiliation Program
Commemorative Celebration
Community Connections
Creative Arts Exchanges
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Heritage
Cultural Presentation
Cultural Property
Cultural Specialists (Aculspecs)
Education
Educational Exchange
EFL Fellows
ETF Fellows
Ethnic Group
Excavation
Exchange Program Designation
Exhibit
Festival Fund
Film Programs
Fine Arts
FLEX Program
Fulbright Alumni Association
Fulbright American Studies Institutes
Fulbright Commissions
Fulbright Junior Staff Development Program (JSD)
Fulbright Scholar Program
Fulbright Scholar in Residence Program
Fulbright Student Program
Fulbright Teachers Exchange
History
Holiday

Humphrey Program
Intellectual Property
Intellectual Property Rights
International Visitor Program
J Visa Program
J William Fulbright Foreign Scholarship Board
Jazz Ambassadors
Language
Library
Magazine
Memorial
Missionary
Museum
National Flag
Newspaper
Olympics
Performing Arts Calendar
Piracy
Place of Worship
Pope
Publication
Religion
Religious Group
Religious Leader
Ron Brown Fellowship Program
School
Social Custom
Social Reform
Sports
Student
Student Advising
Study of the US
Teacher
The Film Service
University
US Artists Abroad
Voluntary Visitor Program
Women
Youth
Youth Exchanges

SENV ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The preservation, deterioration, and conservation of natural and animal resources, the air, water, land, and space environments. (Replaces RCHB file categories: AGR, CUL, E, HLTH, INCO, OS, SOC)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Acid Rain
Air Pollution
Animal Conservation
Animal Hides
Atmosphere
Biodiversity
CITES
Crop Destruction
Dam
Desertification
Drought
Earthquake
Ecology
Endangered Species
Environment
Erosion
Exploitation
Famine
Fire
Fish
Flood
Flora
Forestry
Fungicide
Habitat
Hazardous Waste Disposal
Herbicide
Industrial Waste Disposal
Insect
Land Conservation
Marine Mammal
Migratory Animals
Monsoon
National Park
Natural Disaster
Natural Resources
Noise Pollution
Nuclear Contamination
Nuclear Winter
Ocean Dumping

Oil Spill
Ozone
Pest Control
Pesticide
Pollution Control
Preservation
Rainfall
Seabed
Sewage
Sewage System
Sludge
Snowfall
Soil
Soil Pollution
Species Protection
Storm
Tidal Wave
Transboundary Pollution
Tropical Forest
Volcanic Eruption
Waste
Waste Disposal
Water
Water Analysis
Water Conservation
Water Pollution
Water Supply System
Weather
Whales
Wildlife
Yellow Rain
Zoo

SMIG   MIGRATION

Effective from March 1995

The legal or illegal movement of people across borders, border control, and
the treatment of aliens by receiving states. (Replaces RCHB file category:
REF)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Alien Interdiction
Border Control

Cross Border Migration
Economic Migration
Emigration
Environmental Migration
Family Reunification
Illegal Migration
Immigration
Labor Migration
Migration
Migration and Development Policy
Nationality and Citizenship
Readmission Agreements
Remittances

SNAR NARCOTICS

Effective from March 1973 (*Revised January 2008*)

The illegal production, distribution, and use of narcotic drugs. (Replaces
RCHB file categories: INCO, SOC)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Aircraft Registry
Cocaine
Crop Destruction
Crop Substitution
Crops
Customs Agreement
Customs Inspection
Customs Regulation
Customs Seizure
Demand Reduction
Detection Equipment
Eradication
Exhibit
Foreigners
Hashish
Herbicide
Heroin
Illicit
Immigration
Interdiction
Law Enforcement
Legal

Marijuana
Money Laundering
Morphine
Narcotics
Narcotics Abuse
Narcotics Control
Narcotics Detection
Narcotics Seizure
Narcotics Traffic
Opium
Patrol Boat
Psychotropic Drugs
Seizure
Ship Registry
Smuggling

SOCI   SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The conditions and factors that affect the social welfare of a community. (Replaces RCHB file category: HLTH, SOC)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Abortion
Administration of Justice
Adoption
AIDS
Birth Rate
Black Market
Census
Child Custody
Children
Civil Disobedience
Community Relations
Concentration Camp
Consumer Protection
Crime
Crime Control
Cult
Demography
Disease
Disease Control
Divorce

Educational Reform
Elderly
Epidemic
Family
Family Planning
Food
Fugitive
Genocide
Glasnost
Health
Housing
Housing Shortage
Humanitarian Assistance
Hunger Strike
Illegal Alien
Immigrant
Immigration Control
Infant
Infrastructure
Inoculation
Insurance
Law Enforcement
Life Expectancy
Marriage
Medical Care
Medical Facility
Mental Health
Minority
Modernization
Mortality Rate
Murder
Penal System
Police Force
Police Investigation
Population
Population Growth
Pornography
Prison
Prisoner
Prisoner Release
Prisoner Transfer
Prisoner Welfare
Prostitution
Public Safety
Public Transportation

Public Welfare
Quarantine
Recall
Reform
Rehabilitation
Riot
Riot Control
Rural Area
Sanitation
Sewage
Sewage System
Sex Ratio
Sexual Crime
Sexual Harassment
Social Development
Social Reform
Social Security
Social Service
Social Trend
Special Interest Group
Standard of Living
Sterilization
Theft
Urban Area
Violence
Volunteers
Water Supply System

TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE

(TL:TAGS-15; 02-27-1998)

The Technology and Science field covers biological and medical sciences,
technology, and the physical sciences.

TBIO - Biological and Medical Science
TINT - Internet Technology
TNGD - Engineering Research and Development
TPHY - Physical Sciences
TRGY - Energy Technology
TSPA - Space Activities
TSPL - Science and Technology Policy

Acronyms and initials in the Specific Subject Terms list are explained in the
Termdex.

TBIO   BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

The anatomy, physiology, chemistry, and psychology that affect living organisms and the mechanisms of their expression. (Replaces RCHB file categories: HLTH, SCI)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

AIDS
Animals
Biology
Biotechnology
Chemistry
Disease
Disease Control
Eradication
Food
Genetic Engineering
Hormones
Intellectual Property
Intellectual Property Rights
Laboratory Equipment
Medical Science
Nuclear Contamination
Parapsychology
Pest Control
Pharmaceuticals
Quarantine
Research & Development
S & T Agreement
S & T Cooperation
S & T Development
STRIDE
Technology
Technology Transfer
Vaccine
Zoology

TINT   INTERNET TECHNOLOGY

Effective from October 1997

Technological issues associated with the Internet.

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS Category:

Agreement
Browser
Byte
Communications Lines
DNS
Download
Encryption
Expansion
Installation
Internet
Link
Modem Search Engine
Security
Server
Technological Development
Technology Exchange
Telnet
TLDs
Transmission Control Protocol
Upload
Winsock
WWW
Zip

TNGD ENGINEERING RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Effective from July 1980 (Revised January 1983)

The design, construction, and operation of structures, equipment, and systems. (Replaces RCHB file category: SCI)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Ceramics
Circuitry
Composites
Computer
Electronic Equipment
Engine
Engineering
Fiber Optics
High Technology Equipment

Intellectual Property
Intellectual Property Rights
Laboratory Equipment
Laser
Microelectronics
Microwave
Radar
Research & Development
Robotics
S & T Agreement
S & T Cooperation
S & T Development
Semiconductors
STRIDE
Superconductor
Technology
Technology Transfer
Telemetry

TPHY   PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Research and development in any of the physical sciences. (Replaces RCHB
file category: SCI)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Atmosphere
Chemistry
Geodesy
Geology
Hydrology
Intellectual Property
Intellectual Property Rights
Laboratory Equipment
Maps
Materials Science
Meteorology
Metrology
Microwave
Minerology
Ocean Drilling
Oceanography
Physics

Research & Development
Research Vessel
S & T Agreement
S & T Cooperation
S & T Development
Satellite
Scientific Cooperation
Scientific Visit
Seismology
STRIDE
Survey
Technology
Technology Transfer
Volcanology
Weather
Weather Station

TRGY   ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

Effective from July 1980 (Revised January 1983)

Research and development of energy sources. (Replaces RCHB file
categories: AE, DEF, FSE, PET, SCI)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Electric Energy
Energy Conservation
Exploration
Fissionable Material
Fuel
Geothermal Energy
Hazardous Waste Disposal
Hydroelectric Energy
Intellectual Property
Intellectual Property Rights
Laboratory Equipment
Magnetic
Nuclear Accident
Nuclear Contamination
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Reactor
Nuclear Safeguard
Nuclear Test
Petroleum

PUNE
Radiation
Radioactive Material
Radioactive Material Transfer
Radioactive Waste Disposal
Research & Development
S & T Agreement
S & T Cooperation
S & T Development
Solar Energy
Spent Fuel
SSC
STRIDE
Synthetic Fuel
Technology
Technology Transfer
Thermal Energy
Transmitters
Wind Energy

TSPA   SPACE ACTIVITIES

Effective from March 1973 (Revised January 1983)

Research and development leading to and resulting in the exploration and
utilization of outer space. (Replaces RCHB file categories: DEF, SP, TEL)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Astronaut
Astronomy
Communications Satellite
Direct Broadcasting Satellite
ELV
Exploration
Geostationary Satellite Orbit
High Technology Equipment
Intellectual Property
Intellectual Property Rights
Landing Rights
Navigational Aid
Orbit
Outer Space
Outer Space Commercialization
Peaceful Use of Outer Space

Reentry
Research & Development
S & T Agreement
S & T Cooperation
S & T Development
Salvage
Satellite
Scientific Cooperation
Space Agreement
Space Fragment
Space Law
Space Liability
Space Program
Space Station
Spacecraft
Spacecraft Recovery
Spaceflight
STRIDE
Technology
Technology Transfer
Telecommunication
Tracking Station
UFO

TSPL   SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY

Effective from June 1989

Government Policy and Planning for Science and Technology (S & T).
(Replaces RCHB file category: SCI)

Specific Subject Terms often used with this TAGS:

Academy of Science
Advancement of Science
Advisory Committee
Basic Science
Big Science
Bilateral Cooperation
Budget
Centers of Excellence
Competitiveness
Conference
Copyright
Education

Engineering
Export Control
Intellectual Property
Laboratory
Literacy
Multilateral S and T Fora
National Development Plans
Patent
Reporting Plans
Reporting Priorities
Research and Development
Science Foundation
Spin Off
STRIDE
Technology Exchange
Title V
Training
Umbrella Agreement

5 FAH-3 H-200
PERSONAL NAMES

(TL:TAGS-18;   08-30-2000)

NOTE ON THE PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

(TL:TAGS-18;   08-30-2000)

The Privacy Act of 1974 restricts the manner in which Federal agencies collect, maintain, use, and disseminate personal information and mandates access to the personal information by the individual in most instances. Outlined below are three provisions of the Privacy Act which address the manner in which agencies may collect and use personal information, and guidance on use of names on the TAGS or Subject lines of airgrams, telegrams and memoranda.

1. **Relevant and Necessary.** Subsection (e)(1) of the Act requires agencies to collect and maintain only that information about individuals that is both relevant and necessary to accomplish an agency function in order to reduce the intentional or inadvertent misuse of personal data. In simplest terms, information not collected cannot be misused.

2. **Accurate, Relevant, Timely, Complete.** The Act recognizes, however, that agencies need to collect information about individuals in order to carry out their responsibilities. Such information has to be accurate, relevant and as timely and complete as is reasonably necessary to assure fairness to the individual. The objective of this provision is to minimize, if not eliminate, the risk that an agency will make an adverse determination about an individual on the basis of inaccurate, incomplete, irrelevant, or out-of-date records.

3. **First Amendment Rights.** Under subsection (e)(7) of the Act, Congress established special restrictions on the reporting of "First Amendment rights". All Federal agencies should:

maintain no record describing how any individual exercises rights guaranteed by the First Amendment unless expressly authorized by statute or by the individual about whom the record is maintained or unless pertinent to and within the scope of an authorized law enforcement activity...

Although there is no universal agreement on how an individual exercises

First Amendment rights, most agencies have applied the interpretation broadly, as directed by the OMB Guidelines for Privacy Act interpretation. However, the question which so often arises from the Department is how to interpret this directive when reporting on the activities of U.S. citizens residing *abroad*.

As a general rule, names of individuals who exercise First Amendment rights should be reported only when they would be of significant interest to the Department's conduct of foreign affairs. When an individual residing *abroad* expresses personal opinions on U.S. policies, such activity on their part ordinarily does not warrant the reporting of their name and views. Also, officers should try to avoid drafting cables that characterize First Amendment activities of U.S. citizens *abroad*.

Some instances will arise where the reporting will be essential to the Department's mandate. Actions, as opposed to beliefs, of individuals and organized groups may be reported where there is a question of possible violation of law. Similarly, any involvement of a third country to influence a U.S. citizen should also be reported.

The Privacy Act Guidelines and 80 State 76597 offer more detailed explanations of the reporting restrictions of the Privacy Act. Should questions arise about the Privacy Act, officers should refer to these sources or should contact the Department's Information and Privacy Coordinator, *(202) 261-8300, Room 5073 SA-2*.

Use of Personal Names on TAGS and Subject Lines

Whenever an individual's name is entered on either the TAGS or subject line of a telegram or memorandum, that document automatically becomes "name retrievable" and therefore probably becomes subject to the access provisions of the Privacy Act. Personal names should not be included on the TAGS line or subject line unless the text of the document concerns itself with personal information about the individual which will be used by the Department in making a decision about the individual or when the personal information is relevant and necessary to accomplish an agency function.

PERSONAL NAMES

(TL:TAGS-13;   10-30-1996)

Personal names are put on the TAGS line so they can be used to retrieve documents from the Central Foreign Affairs file. The accuracy with which drafters put the names on the TAGS line will determine their retrieval value.

Each name placed on the TAGS line should be written in capital letters and must be enclosed in parentheses. The last name must appear first, followed by a comma, then by the first name and middle initial. The computer is programmed to automatically select the first entry within the parentheses as the filing key. For example, the format (JEFFERSON, THOMAS) would allow the computer to properly index the name. If it were formatted as (THOMAS JEFFERSON) it would be filed under THOMAS rather than JEFFERSON. The key to filing defines the search and its results. In the case of a well-known person, a researcher might conceivably search both given and surnames but might very well not be able to search both parts of less well-known names, with the result that the search would be incomplete. The retrieval of incorrectly formatted messages concerning these individuals would be virtually impossible. Also, the computer cannot correct errors in spelling. If misspelled names are put on the TAGS line the computer will create separate entries for those mistakes as well as entries for the correct spelling format. Therefore, separate indexes will be created for (JEFERSON, THOMAS) distinguishing these from the correct version, (JEFFERSON, THOMAS). Whenever the name of an individual is entered on either the TAGS or Subject line of a document, that document automatically becomes "name retrievable" from the Department's central files and, if an American citizen's name is used the provision of the Privacy Act apply to it. For more information concerning the Privacy Act, see the previous page.

Transliteration of names (except Chinese and Korean, see below) from non-Latin alphabets, or by transcription from other writing systems, should follow the standards given in the Romanization Guide, published by the US Board of Geographic Names (BGN) in 1972, as amended. Copies of the Guide can be obtained from the Office of the Geographer in the Bureau of Intelligence and Research (INR/GE). The BGN system should be used. Drafters should contact the appropriate country desk in the Department for problems that cannot be resolved by using the BGN Guide. Specifically, rules for transliterating Chinese names were changed in 1979, and are available from the country desk. From past policy, the acronym "M-R" will appear prior to the M-R spelling. For example: LEW BYONG HION (M-R: YU PYONG-HYON). In cases where the preferred spelling is unknown, only the M-R spelling will be used.

Some foreign names (e.g., generally Burmese, Cambodian, Chinese, Ethiopian, Korean, Lao, Malaysian, Thai, Vietnamese, Indonesian, and Samoan) should not follow the above noted format: Surname, given name, middle initial, as described in paragraph 2 of this section. This will occur where a family name does not exist separately and all parts of the name are considered inseparable, or where only a single name exists. In these cases no transposition of the names will be required, and a comma will not be used.

EXAMPLES OF FORMATTING PERSONAL NAMES ON TAGS LINES

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
John Smith	(SMITH, JOHN)
Robert J. Jones	(JONES, ROBERT J)
Patrick O'Connor	(O'CONNOR, PATRICK)
Amos Mac Donald	(MAC DONALD, AMOS)
Thomas McCarthy III	(MCCARTHY, THOMAS III)
Paul Armstrong-Jones	(ARMSTRONG-JONES, PAUL)

FOREIGN NAMES THAT DO NOT USE THE NORMAL SEQUENCE

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
Maung Wing	(MAUNG WING)
Sutami	(SUTAMI)
Savang Vatthana	(SAVANG VATTHANA)

MULTIPLE NAMES

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
Thomas E. Jones, John C. Smith	(JONES, THOMAS E) (SMITH, JOHN C)

ROYALTY NAMES

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
Prince Charles	(PRINCE CHARLES)

DESIGNATIONS

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
George A. Jones 2nd	(JONES, GEORGE A II)
John M. Smith III	(SMITH, JOHN M III)
William B. Anderson, Jr.	(ANDERSON, WILLIAM B JR)

RELIGIOUS TITLES

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
Mother Theresa	(MOTHER THERESA)
Pope John Paul II	(POPE JOHN PAUL II)

COMPOUND SURNAMES

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
Theodore Watts-Sutton	(WATTS-SUTTON, THEODORE)
John C. Van Dorn	(VAN DORN, JOHN C)

SPANISH NAMES

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
Jose Perez y Gonzales	(PEREZ Y GONZALES, JOSE)
Luis Gonzales Arago	(GONZALES ARAGO, LUIS)
Juan Rodriguez i Acosta	(RODRIGUEZ I ACOSTA, JUAN)

PORTUGESE AND BRAZILIAN NAMES

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
Marcio Pereira Crespo	(CRESPO, MARCIO PEREIRA)
Joaquim Moreira Do Silva	(SILVA, JOAQUIM MOREIRA DO)

ARABIC NAMES

Standard Name Form:	As entered on the TAGS line:
Ahmed Anwar	(ANWAR, AHMED)
Ibrahim Ibn Hamdi Mursi	(MURSI, IBRAHIM IBN HAMDI)
Ali Ibn Shakal EI-Zayyat	(EL-ZAYYAT, ALI IBN SHAKAL)
Abdel Aziz Al-Sayad	(AL-SAYAD, ABDEL AZIZ)
Saad Ali Ibn Hakim	(IBN HAKIM, SAAD ALI)
Abdel Al-Razzaq Ba Dhib	(BA DHIB, ABDEL AL-RAZZAQ)
Ahmad Abd Al-Karim	(ABD AL-KARIM, AHMAD)
Abd-Al Saud Abdul Aziz	(ABDUL AZIZ, ABD-AL SAUD)

5 FAH-3 H-300 ORGANIZATIONS

(CT:TAGS-32;   03-28-2007)
(Office of Origin: A/ISS/IPS)

This section contains titles and/or acronyms of organizations that have been approved for inclusion in the organization list of the system. Most of the acronyms consist of the initials of organizations. However, because of computer processing of TAGS data, several codes are artificial. To distinguish the International Whaling Commission (IWC-1) from the International Wheat Council (IWC-2), numbers are added to some of the initials. Extensive changes have been made in the organization list. Only organizations that are currently and/or consistently used by drafters have been retained. Drafters may use only the acronyms or the titles of organizations from the prescribed list on the TAGS line. Only organizations programmed into the Automated Document system (ADS) will be automatically collected by the computer and entered into the permanent citation file. Drafters should refrain from creating and using acronyms for organizations on the TAGS line. Use only those organizations that are in this list. Submit additions to the list to

> Department of State
> SA-2
> A/*ISS*/IPS/PP
> Room 5081
> Washington, DC 20037
> Or call (202) 261-8301

A

AAA use for American Automobile Association
AAFLI use for Asian American Free Labor Institute
AAI use for African American Institute
AALC use for African American Labor Center
ABA use for American Bar Association
ABC use for American Broadcasting Company
ABMC use for American Battle Monuments Commission
ACABQ use for UN Advisory Committee on Administration and Budget
   Questions
ACTION
ACTU use for Australian Labor Union

ADB use for Asian Development Bank
ADB-1 use for Association for the Advancement of International Education
ADF use for African Development Foundation
Administration and Budget Committee (UNGA) use **UNGA/C-5**
AEC use for Atomic Energy Commission
AEDF use for Asian Economic Development Fund
AER LINGUS use for Irish Airline
AEROFLOT use for Soviet Airline
AEROLINEAS ARGENTINAS an Argentine Airline
AEROPERU National Airline of Peru
Aerovias Nacionales De Colombia use **AVIANCA**
Aerovias Venezolanas use **AVENSA**
AFDB use for African Development Bank
AFDF use for African Development Fund
Afghan Airline use **ARIANA**
AFL-CIO use for American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial
    Organization
AFP use for Agence France Press
African America Labor Center use **AALC**
African American Institute use **AAI**
African Development Bank use **AFDB**
African Development Foundation use **ADF**
African Development Fund use **AFDF**
African National Congress use **ANC**
AFSA use for American Foreign Service Association
Agence France Press use **AFP**
Agency for International Development use **AID**
AGR use for Department of Agriculture
AI use for Amnesty International
AID use for Agency for International Development
AIFLD use for American Institute for Free Labor Development
Air Afrique
Air Canada
Air Chad
Air France
Air India
Air Jamaica
Air New Zealand
Air Pacific
Air Zaire
Airbus
AKB use for Allied Kommandatura Berlin
AL-1 use for Arab League
ALCOA
Algerian National Liberation Front AKA National Army of Liberation

(Algeria) use **FLN**
ALIA use for Royal Jordanian Airline
Alitalia use for Italian Airline
All Union Central Council of Trade Unions (USSR) use **AUCCTU**
Allied Kommandatura Berlin use **AKB**
Allis Chalmers
ALP use for Australian Labor Party
AMAL use for Movement of the Deprived (Sh'a Muslim Militia Organization)
AMAX use for American Metals Climax Inc
AMCHAMS use for American Chambers of Commerce
American Airlines
American Automobile Association use **AAA**
American Bar Association use **ABA**
American Battle Monuments Commission use **ABMC**
American Broadcasting Company use **ABC**
American Chambers of Commerce use **AMCHAMS**
American Express
American Federation of Labor-Congress of Industrial Organizations use
   AFL-CIO
American Foreign Service Association use **AFSA**
American Institute for Free Labor Development use **AIFLD**
American Metals Climax Inc use **AMAX**
American Oil Company use **AMOCO**
American Red Cross use **ARC**
American Telephone & Telegraph use **AT&T**
American University in Beirut use **AUB**
Amnesty International use **AI**
AMOCO use for American Oil Company
ANC use for African National Congress
Andean Pact
ANZUS use for Australia, New Zealand and US Council
AP use for Associated Press
APAG use for Atlantic Policy Advisory Group
APCAC use for Asian Pacific Council of American Chambers of Commerce
APECO use for Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation
Arab League use **AL**
Arabian American Oil Company use **ARAMCO**
Arabsat
ARAMCO use for Arabian American Oil Company
ARC use for American Red Cross
ARCO use for Atlantic Richfield Oil Company
ARDE use for Revolutionary Democratic Alliance
ARENA a Political Party in El Salvador
ARIANA use for Afghan Airline
Armenian Secret Army use **ASALA**

ASALA use for Armenian Secret Army
ASEAN use for Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation use **APECO**
Asia Society
Asian and Pacific Council use **ASPAC**
Asian American Free Labor Institute use **AAFLI**
Asian Development Bank use **ADB**
Asian Economic Development Fund use **AEDF**
Asian Foundation
Asian Pacific Council of American Chambers of Commerce use **APCAC**
Asian Wall Street Journal
ASPAC use for Asian and Pacific Council
Associated Press use **AP**
Association for the Advancement of International Education use **ADB-1**
Association of Southeast Asian Nations use **ASEAN**
AT&T use for American Telephone & Telegraph
ATA use for Atlantic Treaty Association
Atlantic Policy Advisory Group use **APAG**
Atlantic Richfield Oil Company use **ARCO**
Atlantic Treaty Association use **ATA**
Atomic Energy Commission use **AEC**
AU-1 use for African Union
AUB use for American University in Beirut
AUCCTU use for All Union Central Council of Trade Unions (USSR)
Australia, New Zealand, and US Council use **ANZUS**
Australian Labor Party use **ALP**
Australian Labor Union use **ACTU**
Automatic Data Processing Security use **ADPSEC**
AVENSA use for Aerovias Venezolanas
AVIANCA use for Aerovias Nacionales De Colombia

B

Banco Interamericano De Desarollo AKA Inter American Development
    use **IDB**
Bank of America
Bank of England
Bank of International Settlements use **BIS**
Bank of Mexico
BASC use for Berlin Air Safety Center
Basque Terrorist Group use **ETA**
BBC use for British Broadcasting Company
BBG use for Broadcasting Board of Governors
BDC use for Berlin Document Center
Bechtel

Bell Helicopter
BENDIX use for Bendix Corporation
Bendix Corporation use **BENDIX**
Berlin Air Safety Center use **BASC**
Berlin Document Center use **BDC**
Berlin Quadripartite Group use **BQG**
Bethlehem Steel
BIE use for Bureau of International Expositions
BIS use for Bank of International Settlements
BLS use for Bureau of Labor Statistics
Board of Appellate Review use **LBAR**
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System AKA Federal Reserve
    Board use **FRB**
Boeing
Bolivian National Liberation Army use **ELN**
Bolivian National Mining Corporation or Corporacion Minera De Bolivia use
    COMIBOL
Bonn Quadripartite Group use **BQG**
Bonngroup use **BQG**
BOS use for Southern Opposition Block
BP-1 use for British Petroleum Company
BQG use for Berlin Quadripartite Group
BQG use for Bonn Quadripartite Group
BQG use for Bonngroup
Brazilian Airline use **VARIG**
Brazilian State Owned Oil Company use **Petrobras**
British Airways
British Broadcasting Company use **BBC**
British Civil Aviation Authority use **CAA**
British Petroleum Company use **BP**
British West Indies Airline use **BWIA**
Broadcasting Board of Governors use **BBG**
Bundesbank use for Central Bank of the FRG
Bureau of International Expositions use **BIE**
Bureau of Labor Statistics use **BLS**
Burma Inc
BWIA use for British West Indies Airline

C

CAA use for British Civil Aviation Authority
CAAC use for Civil Aviation Authority for China
CACM use for Central American Common Market
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation use **CBC**
CAPC use for Civil Aviation Planning Committee (NATO)

CARE use for Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere, Inc

Cargolux

Caribbean Development Bank use **CDB**

Caterpillar

Catholic Relief Services use **CRS**

CBC use for Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

CBS use for Columbia Broadcasting System

CCC-1 use for Commodity Credit Corporation

CCC-3 use for Customs Cooperation Council

CCIR use for International Radio Consultative Committee

CCITT use for International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative
    Committee

CCMS use for Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society

CCNAA use for Coordinating Council for North American Affairs

CCUS use for Chamber of Commerce of the US

CDB use for Caribbean Development Bank

CDC use for Communicable Diseases Center

CDG (Formerly CCD Until Jan 1980), use for Committee on Disarmament
    Conference of Committee on Disarmament

CDI use for Christian Democratic International

CDU use for Christian Democratic Union

CEA use for Council of Economic Advisers

CEAC use for Committee on European Airspace Coordination

CEC use for Commission of the European Communities

CEMA use for CMEA

CEMA use for COMECON

CEMA use for Council for Mutual Economic Assistance

Center for Strategic and International Studies use **CSIS**

Central African Customs and Economic Union use **UDEAC**

Central American Common Market use **CACM**

Central American Defense Council use **CONDECA**

Central Bank of the FRG use **Bundesbank**

Central Identification Lab use **CIL**

Central Intelligence Agency use **CIA**

CEP use for Civil Emergency Planning Committee Senior Civil Emergency
    Planning Committee

CEPAL use **ECLAC**

CEQ use for Council on Environmental Quality

Cessna

Chamber of Commerce of the US use **CCUS**

Chase Manhattan

Chemical Bank

Chemical Weapons Convention use **CWC**

Chevron

China Airlines

Christian Democratic International use **CDI**

Christian Democratic Party in Italy use **DC**

Christian Democratic Union use **CDU**

Christian Science Monitor

Christian Social Union use **CSU**

Chrysler

Church World Service use **CWS**

CIA use for Central Intelligence Agency

CIEC use for Inter-American Council on Education Science and Culture

CIL use for Central Identification Lab

CIME use for Committee on Investments and Multi-National Enterprise

Cinterfor

CIP use for Council on International Programs

CIPEC use for Intergovernmental Council of Copper Exporting Countries

CIS use for Commonwealth of Independent States

CITEL use for Inter-American Telecommunications Commissions

CITIBANK use for First National City Bank of New York

CITICORP

Civil Aeronautics Board (Defunct 12/31/84)

Civil Aviation Authority for China use **CAAC**

Civil Aviation Planning Committee (NATO) use **CAPC**

Civil Emergency Planning Committee use **CEP**

CMEA use **CEMA**

Coca Cola

COCOM

COE use for Council of Europe

Colombo Plan use for Colombo Plan Council for Technical Cooperation in
    South and Southeast Asia

Colombo Plan Council for Technical Cooperation in South and Southeast
    Asia use **Colombo Plan**

Columbia Broadcasting System use **CBS**

COM use for Department of Commerce

COMAC

COMECON use **CEMA**

COMIBOL use for Bolivian National Mining Corporation or Corporacion
    Minera De Bolivia

Commission of the European Communities use **CEC**

Commission on Transnational Corps (UN) use **UNTNC**

Committee for Scientific and Technical Personnel use **CSTP**

Committee for the Protection for New Varieties of Plants use **UPOV**

Committee on Contributions (UN) use **CONTRIB**

Committee on Disarmament use **CDG**

Committee on European Airspace Coordination use **CEAC**

Committee on Investments and Multi-National Enterprise use **CIME**

Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society use **CCMS**

Commodity Credit Corporation use **CCC-1**

Commonwealth of Independent States use **CIS**

Communaute Economique Europeene use **EUN**

Communicable Diseases Center use **CDC**

Comptroller General of US use **GAO**

COMSAT

CONDECA use for Central American Defense Council

Conference of Committee on Disarmament use **CDG**

CONOCO use for Continental Oil Company

Contadora Four

Continental Airlines

Continental Oil Company use **CONOCO**

CONTRIB use for UN Committee on Contributions

Control Data

Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere, Inc. use **CARE**

Coordinating Council for North American Affairs use **CCNAA**

Corporacion Minera De Bolivia AKA Bolivian National Mining Corporation
    use **COMIBOL**

COSEP use for Superior Council of the Private Sector Groups in Nicaragua

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance use **CEMA**

Council of Economic Advisers use **CEA**

Council of Europe use **COE**

Council on Environmental Quality use **CEQ**

Council on International Programs use **CIP**

Council on Mutual Economic Assistance use **CEMA**

CPC use for UN Committee for Program and Coordination

CPCTC use **Colombo Plan**

CPSU use for Communist Party in the USSR

Credentials Committee (UN) use **UNCRED**

Crime Prevention Control Committee (UN) use **UNCRIME**

CRS use for Catholic Relief Services

CSIS use for Center for Strategic and International Studies

CSTP use for Committee for Scientific and Technical Personnel

CSU use for Christian Social Union

CTM use for Customs

Cubana Airlines

Customs use **CTM**

Customs Cooperation Council use **CCC-3**

CWC use for Chemical Weapons Convention

CWS use for Church World Service

D

DAC use for Development Assistance Committee (OECD)

DC use for Christian Democratic Party in Italy

DCA use for Defense Communication Agency
DCI use for Defense Capabilities Initiative
DEA use for Drug Enforcement Administration
Defense Capabilities Initiative use **DCI**
Defense Communication Agency use **DCA**
Defense Intelligence Agency use **DIA**
Defense Planning Commission use **DPC**
Delta Airlines
Democratic Popular Unity use **UPD**
Democratic Progressive Party use **DPP**
Department of Agriculture use **AGR**
Department of Commerce use **COM**
Department of Defense use **DOD**
Department of Education use **ED**
Department of Energy use **DOE**
Department of Health and Human Services use **HHS**
Department of Homeland Security use DHS
Department of Housing and Urban Development use **HUD**
Department of Justice use **JUS**
Department of Labor use **LAB**
Department of the Interior use **INT**
Department of the Treasury use **TRSY**
Department of Transportation use **DOT**
Development Assistance Committee (OECD) use **DAC**
DHS use for Department of Homeland Security
DIA use for Defense Intelligence Agency
Digital Equipment Disaster Relief Coordinator (UN) use **UNDRO**
Disengagement Observer Force (UN) use **UNDOF**
DJP use for Ruling Democratic Justice Party
DOD use for Department of Defense
DOE use for Department of Energy
DOT use for Department of Transportation
Dow Chemical
DPC use for Defense Planning Commission
DPP use for Democratic Progressive Party
DPR use for Office of Policy and Resources
Drug Enforcement Administration use **DEA**
Dupont

E

EAC use for East African Community
EAL use for Ethiopian Airlines
EALG use for East Asian Liaison Group
EAPC use for Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council

East African Community use **EAC**

East Asian Liaison Group use **EALG**

Eastern Airlines

EBRD use for European Bank for Reconstruction and Development

ECA use for Economic Commission for Africa (UN), UN Economic
  Commission for Africa

ECAC use for European Civil Aviation Conference

ECDC use for Economic Cooperation and Development Comt

ECE use for UN Economic Commission for Europe

ECG use for Energy Coordinating Group

ECLAC use for CEPAL, UN Economic Commission for Latin America and
  the Caribbean

ECMT use for European Conference of Ministers of Transport

Economic and Development Review Committee in OECD use **EDRC**

Economic and Soc Commission for Asia and Pacific use **ESCAP**

Economic and Social Council (UN) use **ECOSOC**

Economic Commission for Africa (UN) use **ECA**

Economic Commission for Europe (UN) use **ECE**

Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (UN) use
  ECLAC

Economic Commission for Western Asia use **ECWA**

Economic Committee (UNGA) use **UNGA/C–2**

Economic Community of West African States use **ECOWAS**

Economic Cooperation and Development Comt use **ECDC**

Economic Policy Committee (OECD) use **EPC**

ECOSOC use for UN Economic and Social Council, UNECOSOC

ECOWAS use for Economic Community of West African States

ECWA use for UN Economic Commission for Western Asia

ED use for Department of Education

EDC use for Export Development Corporation

EDRC use for Economic and Development Review Committee

EDU use for European Democratic Union

EEOC use for Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

EFTA use for European Free Trade Association

Egyptair

EL AL use for Israeli Airlines

ELF use for Eritrean Liberation Front

ELN use for Bolivian National Liberation Army

Energy Coordinating Group use **ECG**

Environment Program (UN) use **UNEP**

Environmental Protection Agency use **EPA**

EP use for European Parliament

EPA use for Environmental Protection Agency

EPC use for Economic Policy Committee (OECD)

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission use **EEOC**

Eritrean Liberation Front use **ELF**

ESA use for European Space Agency

ESCAP use for UN Econ and Soc Commission for Asia and Pacific

ESDI use for European Security and Defense Identity

ESSO

ETA use for Basque Terrorist Group

Ethiopian Airlines use **EAL**

EUN use for Communaute Economique Europeene

EUN use for European Atomic Energy Community

EUN use for European Common Market

EUN use for European Communities

EUN use for European Economic Community

EUN use for European Union

EUN use for Marche Commun European

Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council use **EAPC**

EUROCONTROL use for European Organization for the Safety of Air Navigation

EURONET

European Atomic Energy Community use **EUN**

European Bank for Reconstruction and Development use **EBRD**

European Civil Aviation Conference use **ECAC**

European Command use **EUCOM**

European Common Market use **EUN**

European Communities use **EUN**

European Conference of Ministers of Transport use **ECMT**

European Democratic Union use **EDU**

European Economic Community AKA European Common Market use **EUN**

European Free Trade Association AKA Outer Seven AKA The Seven use **EFTA**

European Organization for the Safety of Air Navigation use **EUROCONTROL**

European Parliament use **EP**

European Security and Defense Identity use **ESDI**

European Space Agency use **ESA**

European Union use **EUN**

EXIM use for Export Import Bank

EXIM use for Export Import Bank of US

Export Development Corporation use **EDC**

Export Import Bank use **EXIM**

Export Import Bank of US use **EXIM**

EXXON

F

FAA use for Federal Aviation Administration

Fairchild

FAO use for Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN

FAPC use for Food and Agriculture Planning Committee

FAPLA use for Forcas Armadas Para A Liberacao De Angola

FARC use for Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionaria

FAS use for Foreign Agriculture Service (Dept. of Agriculture)

FATAH

FBI use for Federal Bureau of Investigation

FBIS use for Foreign Broadcast Information Service

FCC use for Federal Communications Commission

FCIA use for Federal Credit Insurance Association

FCSC use for Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the U.S.

FDA use for Food and Drug Administration (HHS)

FDN Democratic Revolutionary Front in El Salvador

FDIC use for Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

FDR Guerrilla Group in El Salvador

Federal Aviation Administration use **FAA**

Federal Bureau of Investigation use **FBI**

Federal Communications Commission use **FCC**

Federal Credit Insurance Association use **FCIA**

Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. use **FDIC**

Federal Emergency Management Admin use **FEMA**

Federal Highway Administration use **FHWA**

Federal Power Commission use **FPC**

Federal Reserve Board use **FRB**

Federal Trade Commission use **FTC**

FEMA use for Federal Emergency Management Administration

FHWA use for Federal Highway Administration

FIAT

Financial Management Center

FINNAIR use for National Airline of Finland

Firestone

First National City Bank of New York use **CITIBANK**

Fish and Wildlife Service use **FWS**

FLN use for Algerian National Liberation Front, National Army of Liberation
(Algeria)

Flying Tiger Airlines

FMC use for Federal Maritime Commission

FMLN use for Farabundo Marti Liberacion Nacional

FNLA use for National Front for the Liberation of Angola

Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN use **FAO**

Food and Drug Administration (HHS) use **FDA**

Food and Agriculture Planning Committee in NATO use **FAPC**

Forcas Armadas Para A Liberacao De Angola use **FAPLA**

Foreign Agriculture Service (Agriculture) use **FAS**

Foreign Broadcast Information Service use **FBIS**
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the US use **FCSC**
FPC use for Federal Power Commission
FRB use for Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
FRB use for Federal Reserve Board
Free Trade Union Institute use **FTUI**
FRELIMO (Leading Angolan Political Party)
FSCADP use for FSC Paris ADP Center
FSLN use for Sandinistas National Liberation Front
FTC use for Federal Trade Commission
FTUI use for Free Trade Union Institute
Fuerzas Armadas Revolucionaria use **FARC**
Fund for Agricultural Development use **IFAD**
FWS use for Fish and Wildlife Service

G

G-77 use for Group of Seventy-Seven
G-8 use for Group of 8
GAO use for General Accounting Office
GATT use for General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GCC use for Gulf Cooperation Council
General Accounting Office use **GAO**
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade use **GATT**
General Assembly (UN) use **UNGA**
General Electric
General Motors use for GM
General Services Administration use **GSA**
General Tire
Ghana Airways
GM-1 use for General Motors
Goodyear
Government Printing Office use **GPO**
GPO use for Government Printing Office
Green Party use **GREENS**
Greenpeace Environmental Group
GREENS use for Green Party
Group of Eight use **G-8**
Group of Seventy-Seven use **G-77**
Gruman
GSA use for General Services Administration
GTE
GULF
Gulf Cooperation Council use **GCC**

H

Hague Conference on Private Intl Law use **HCOPIL**
HCOPIL use for Hague Conference on Private Intl Law
Health and Human Services use **HHS**
HHS use for Department of Health and Human Services
Histadrut Israeli Labor Union
Hitachi
HKA use for Hong Kong Airways
Honeywell
Hong Kong Airways use **HKA**
HUD use for Department of Housing and Urban Development
Hughes Aircraft
Human Rights Commission (UN) use **UNHRC-1**
Human Rights Committee (UN) use **UNHRC-2**
Human Settlements Commission (UN) use **UNCHS**

I

IA-ECOSOC use for Inter-American Economic and Social Council
IACI use for Inter-American Children's Institute
IACW use for Inter-American Commission of Women
IADB use for Inter-American Defense Board
IAEA use for International Atomic Energy Agency
IAF use for Inter-American Foundation
IAHRC use for Inter-American Human Rights Commission
IAII use for Inter-American Indian Institute
IAJC use for Inter-American Juridical Committee (OAS)
IARC use for International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA use for International Air Transport Association
IATTC use for Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission
IBC use for International Boundary Commission United States and Canada
Iberia Airlines
IBM use for International Business Machines
IBPCA use for International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration
IBPCT use for Bureau for the Publication of Customs Tariffs
IBRD use for International Bank for Reconstruction, World Bank
IBWC use for International Boundary and Water Commission United States
    and Mexico
IBWM use for International Bureau of Weights and Measures
ICAC use for International Cotton Advisory Committee
ICAF use for Industrial College of the Armed Forces
ICAO use for International Civil Aviation Organization
ICBL use for The International Campaign to Ban Landmines
ICC use for Interstate Commerce Commission

ICCAT use for International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas

Iceland Air

ICCROM use for International Center for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property

ICES use for International Council for the Exploration of the Sea

ICFTU use for International Confederation of Free Trade Unions

ICJ use for International Court of Justice

ICMC use for International Catholic Migration Commission

ICO use for International Coffee Organization

ICO-1 use for International Cocoa Organization

ICRC use for International Committee of the Red Cross

ICSC use for Interim Committee on Communication Satellites

ICTR use for International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda

ICTY use for International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia

IDA use for International Development Association

IDB use for Banco Interamericano de Desarollo, Inter-American Development Bank

IEA use for International Energy Agency

IFAD use for Fund for Agricultural Development, International Fund for Agriculture Development

IFC use for International Finance Corporation

IFRB use for International Frequency Registration Board

IFRC use for International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies

IHB use for International Hydrographic Bureau

IIC use for International Institute for Cotton

IICA use for Inter-American Institute of Agriculture

IJC use for International Joint Commission

IJO use for International Jute Organization

ILA use for International Law Association

ILC use for International Law Commission

ILO use for International Labor Organization

ILZSG use for International Lead and Zinc Study Group

IMC use for International Meteorological Committee

IMF use for International Monetary Fund

IMH use for International Mission of Hope

Immigration and Naturalization Service use **INS**

IMO use for Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, International Maritime Organization

INCB use for International Narcotics Control Board

Industrial College of the Armed Forces use **ICAF**

INFCE use for International Nuclear Cycle Evaluation

INMARSAT use for International Maritime Satellite

INPFC use for International North Pacific Fisheries Commission

INRA use for National Institute for Agrarian Reform
INRO use for International Natural Rubber Organization
INS use for Immigration and Naturalization Service
INT use for Department of the Interior
INTELSAT use for International Telecomsatellite Consort
Inter-American Children's Institute use **IACI**
Inter-American Commission of Women use **IACW**
Inter-American Council on Education Science and Culture use **CIEC**
Inter-American Defense Board use **IADB**
Inter-American Development Bank AKA Banco Interamericano de
    Desarollo in Washington, not a UN activity use **IDB**
Inter-American Economic and Social Council use **IA-ECOSOC**
Inter-American Foundation use **IAF**
Inter-American Human Rights Commission use **IAHRC**
Inter-American Indian Institute use **IAII**
Inter-American Institute of Agriculture use **IICA**
Inter-American Juridical Committee (OAS) use **IAJC**
Inter-American Regional Organization of the ICFTU use **ORIT-ICFTU**
Inter-American Telecommunications Commission use **CITEL**
Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission use **IATTC**
Intergovernmental Committee for Migration use **IOM**
Intergovernmental Council of Copper Exporting Countries use **CIPEC**
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization use **IMO**
Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission use **IOC**
Interim Committee on Communications Satellites use **ICSC**
Internal Revenue Service use **IRS**
International Agency for Research on Cancer use **IARC**
International Air Transport Association use **IATA**
International Atomic Energy Agency use **IAEA**
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, a Specialized
    Agency of the UN use **IBRD**
International Boundary and Water Commission United States and Mexico
    use **IBWC**
International Boundary Commission United States and Canada use **IBC**
International Bureau for the Publication of Customs Tariffs use **IBPCT**
International Bureau of the Permanent Court of Arbitration use **IBPCA**
International Bureau of Weights and Measures use **IBWM**
International Business Machines use **IBM**
International Catholic Migration Commission use **ICMC**
International Center for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of
    Cultural Property use **ICCROM**
International Civil Aviation Organization, a specialized agency of the UN
    use **ICAO**
International Cocoa Organization use **ICO-1**
International Coffee Organization use **ICO**

International Committee of the Red Cross use **ICRC**
International Confederation of Free Trade Unions use **ICFTU**
International Convention for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas use **ICCAT**
International Cooperation Administration use **AID**
International Cotton Advisory Committee use **ICAC**
International Council for the Exploration of the SEA use **ICES**
International Court of Justice use **ICJ**
International Criminal Police Organization use **INTERPOL**
International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda use **ICTR**
International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia use **ICTY**
International Development Association Administered by the IBRD use **IDA**
International Energy Agency use **IEA**
International Federation of Christian Trade Unions use **WCL**
International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies use **IFRC**
International Finance Corporation in Washington, an affiliate of IBRD but a separate legal entity use **IFC**
International Frequency Registration Board use **IFRB**
International Fund for Agriculture Development use **IFAD**
International Hydrographic Bureau use **IHB**
International Institute for Cotton use **IIC**
International Institute for the Unification of Private Law use **UNIDROIT**
International Joint Commission U.S.-Canada use **IJC**
International Jute Organization use **IJO**
International Labor Organization—specialized agency of the UN use **ILO**
International Law Association use **ILA**
International Law Commission use **ILC**
International Lead and Zinc Study Group use **ILZSG**
International Maritime Organization use **IMO**
International Maritime Satellite use **INMARSAT**
International Meteorological Committee use **IMC**
International Mission of Hope use **IMH**
International Monetary Fund in Washington—Related to the UN use **IMF**
International Narcotics Control Board use **INCB**
International Natural Rubber Organization use **INRO**
International North Pacific Fisheries Commission use **INPFC**
International Nuclear Cycle Evaluation use **INFCE**
International Office of Epizootics use **OIE**
International Office of the Vine and Wine use **IOVW**
International Olympic Committee use **OIC-2**
International Organization for Legal Metrology use **IOLM**
International Organization for Migration use **IOM**
International Pacific Halibut Commission U.S. and Canada use **IPHC**
International Program for Development of Communications use **IPDC**
International Radio Consultative Committee use **CCIR**

International Red Cross use **IRC-3**
International Rescue Committee use **IRC-2**
International Research and Exchange Board use **IREX**
International Rice Commission use **IRC**
International Rubber Study Group use **IRSG**
International Seed Testing Association use **ISTA**
International Sugar Organization use **ISO**
International Telecommunication Union—specialized agency of the UN use
    ITU
International Telecomsatellite Consort use **INTELSAT**
International Telegraph and Telephone Consultative Committee use **CCITT**
International Telephone & Telegraph Company use **ITT**
International Tin Council
International Trade Commission use **ITC**
International Tropical Timber Organization use **ITTO**
International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources
    use **IUCNNR**
International Whaling Commission use **IWC-1**
International Wheat Council use **IWC-2**
International Wool Study Group use **IWSG**
International Youth Conference use **IYC**
Interparliamentary Union use **IPU**
INTERPOL use for International Criminal Police Organization
Interstate Commerce Commission use **ICC**
IOC use for Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission
IOLM use for International Organization for Legal Metrology
IOM use for International Organization for Migration
IOVW use for International Office of the Vine and Wine
IPDC use for International Program for Development of Communications
IPHC use for International Pacific Halibut Commission
IPU use for Interparliamentary Union
IRA use for Irish Republican Army
Iran Air
IRC use for International Rice Commission
IRC-2 use for International Rescue Committee
IRC-3 use for International Red Cross
IREX use for International Research and Exchange Board
Irish Airline use **Aer Lingus**
Irish Republican Army use **IRA**
IRS use for Internal Revenue Service
IRSG use for International Rubber Study Group
ISCON use for Islamic Conference
Islamic Conference use **ISCON**
Islamic Jihad (Terrorist Group)
ISO use for International Sugar Organization

Israeli Airlines use **EL AL**
ISTA use for International Seed Testing Association
Italian Airline use **Alitalia**
Italian Communist Party use **PCI**
Italian Socialist Party use **PSI**
ITC use for International Trade Commission
ITT use for International Telephone and Telegraph Company
ITTO use for International Tropical Timber Organization
ITU use for International Telecommunication Union
IUCNNR use for International Union for the Conservation of Nature and
    Natural Resources
IWC-1 use for International Whaling Commission
IWC-2 use for International Wheat Council
IWSG use for International Wool Study Group
IYC use for International Youth Conference

J

JAL use for Japan Air Lines
Jamaica Labor Party use **JLP**
Japan Air Lines use **JAL**
JAT use for Yugoslav Airline
JCIC use for Joint Compliance and Inspection Commission
JDL use for Jewish Defense League
Jewish Defense League use **JDL**
JLP use for Jamaica Labor Party
Joint Compliance and Inspection Commission use **JCIC**
JUS use for Department of Justice

K

Kaiser
KAL use for Korean National Airlines
KANU use for Kenya African National Union
Kellogg
Kenya African National Union use **KANU**
KGB
Khmer Peoples National Liberation Front use **KPNLF**
KISAN
KOC use for Kuwait Oil Company
Korean National Airlines use **KAL**
KPNLF use for Khmer Peoples National Liberation Front
Kuomintang or Nationalist Party use **KMT**
Kuwait Oil Company use **KOC**

L

LAB use for Department of Labor
Latin American Economic System use **SELA**
LBAR use for Board of Appellate Review
LDP use for Liberal Democratic Party
League of Red Cross Societies use **IFRC**
Legal Committee (UNGA) use **UNGA/C-6**
Liberal Democratic Party use **LDP**
Library of Congress use **LOC**
LIKUD
Litton
LOC use for Library of Congress
Lockheed
LOT use for Polish National Airlines
Lufthansa

M

M-19
MAB use for The Man and the Biosphere Program
Mafia
Maintenance of Certain Lights in the Red Sea use **MCLRS**
Man and the Biosphere Program (The) use **MAB**
Manufacturers Hanover Trust
MARAD use for U.S. Maritime Administration
Marche Commun European use **EUN**
MAS use for Military Agency for Standardization
McDonnell Douglas
MCG use for Mediterranean Cooperation Group (NATO)
MCLRS use for Maintenance of Certain Lights in the Red Sea
MEA use for Middle East Airlines
Mediterranean Cooperation Group (NATO) use **MCG**
Mexicana Airlines
MFO use for Multinational Force Observers
Middle East Airlines use **MEA**
Military Agency for Standardization use **MAS**
MINURSO use for UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
MIR use for Leftist Revolutionary Movement in Bolivia
Missile Technology Control Regime use **MTCRE**
MISURASATA
Mitsubishi
MNLF use for Mor National Liberation Front
MNR National Revolutionary Movement in El Salvador
Mobil

Monsanto
MONUC use for UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the
   Congo
Mor National Liberation Front use **MNLF**
Morgan Guarantee
Motion Picture Export Association of America use **MPEAA**
Motorola
Movement of the Deprived—Sh'a Muslim Militia Organization use **AMAL**
MPEAA use for Motion Picture Export Association of America
MPLA use for Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola
MTCRE use for Missile Technology Control Regime
MTN use for Multilateral Trade Negotiations
Multilateral Trade Negotiations use **MTN**
Multinational Force Observers use **MFO**

N

NAA use for North Atlantic Assembly
NAC use for North Atlantic Council
NACB use for Nonaligned Coordinating Bureau
NAFO use for Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization
NAMSA use for NATO Management Supply Agency
Narcotics Commission (UN) use **UNCND**
NAS use for National Academy of Sciences (US)
NASA use for National Aeronautics and Space Admin
NASCO use for North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization
NATO-Ukraine Commission use **NUC**
National Academy of Sciences (US) use **NAS**
National Aeronautics and Space Admin use **NASA**
National Airline of Finland use **FINNAIR**
National Airlines
National Archives
National Army of Liberation (Algeria) use **FLN**
National Bipartisan Comm on Central America use **NBCCA**
National Broadcasting Company use **NBC**
National Bureau of Standards use **NBS**
National Council of Churches
National Defense University use **NDU**
National Endowment for Democracy
National Energy Board use **NEB**
National Front for the Liberation of Angola use **FNLA**
National Gallery of Art use **NGA**
National Institute for Agrarian Reform use **INRA**
National Institute of Health use **NIH**
National Institute on Drug Abuse use **NIDA**

National Iranian Oil Company use **NIOC**
National League of Families
National Marine Fisheries Services use **NMFS**
National Oceanographic and Atmosphere Agency use **NOAA**
National Peoples Congress use **NPC**
National Research Council (US) use **NRC-5**
National Science Foundation use **NSF**
National Security Agency use **NSA**
National Security Council use **NSC**
National Technical Information Service use **NTIS**
National Telecommunications and Information Administration use **NTIA**
National Transportation Safety Board use **NTSB**
National Union for Total Independence in Angola use **UNITA**
National War College use **NWC**
NATO use for North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NATO Industrial Advisory Group use **NIAG**
NATO Integrated Communications Systems use **NICSMA**
NATO Led Peacekeeping Forces in Kosovo use **PKFK**
NATO Led Stabilization Forces in Bosnia-Herzegovina use **SFOR**
NATO Management Supply Agency use **NAMSA**
NBC use for National Broadcasting Company
NBCCA use for National Bipartisan Comm on Central America
NBS use for National Bureau of Standards
NDR use for Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance
NDU use for National Defense University
NEB use for National Energy Board
Nestles
New Korean Democratic Party use **NKDP**
NGA use for National Gallery of Art
NIAG use for NATO Industrial Advisory Group
Nicaraguan Democratic Resistance use **NDR**
NICSMA use for NATO Integrated Communications Systems
NIDA use for National Institute on Drug Abuse
Nigerian Airways
Nigerian National Petroleum Corp use **NNPC**
NIH use for National Institute of Health
NIOC use for National Iranian Oil Company
Nippon Cargo Airways
Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp use **NTT**
Nissan
NKDP use for New Korean Democratic Party
NMFS use for National Marine Fisheries Services
NNPC use for Nigerian National Petroleum Corp
NOAA use for National Oceanographic and Atmosphere Agency
Nonaligned Coordinating Bureau use **NACB**

Nordic Council
North Atlantic Assembly use **NAA**
North Atlantic Council use **NAC**
North Atlantic Ice Patrol
North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization use **NASCO**
North Atlantic Treaty Organization use **NATO**
North Pacific Fur Seal Commission use **NPFSC**
North Pacific Marine Science Organization use **PICES**
Northrop
Northwest Airlines
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization use **NAFO**
NPC use for National Peoples Congress
NPFSC use for North Pacific Fur Seal Commission
NPG use for Nuclear Planning Group NATO
NRC-5 use for National Research Council (US)
NSA use for National Security Agency
NSC use for National Security Council
NSF use for National Science Foundation
NTIA use for National Telecommunications and Information Administration
NTIS use for National Technical Information Service
NTSB use for National Transportation Safety Board
NTT use for Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp
NUC use for NATO-Ukraine Commission
Nuclear Energy Agency
Nuclear Planning Group NATO use **NPG**
Nuclear Regulatory Commission use **USNRC**
NWC use for National War College

O

OAPEC use for Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries
OAS use for Organization of American States
Occidental
Occupational Safety and Health Administration use **OSHA**
OECD use for Organisation de Cooperation et de Development
    Economiques
OECD use for Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development in
    Paris
OECS use for Organization of Eastern Caribbean States
Office of Management and Budget Formerly Bureau of the Budget use
    OMB
Office of Micronesian Status Negotiations use **OMSN**
Office of Personnel Management use **OPM**
Office of Policy and Resources use **DPR**
Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations use **USTR**

Office of UN Disaster Relief use **UNDRO**
OIC-2 use for International Olympic Committee
OIE use for International Office of Epizootics
Olympic Airways
OMB use for Office of Management and Budget
OMSN use for Office of Micronesian Status Negotiations
Onsight Inspection Agency use **OSIA**
OPEC use for Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
OPIC use for Overseas Private Investment Corporation
OPM use for Office of Personnel Management
Organisation de Cooperation et de Development Economiques use **OECD**
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe use **OSCE**
Organizacion Regional Interamericana de Trabajadores use **ORIT-ICFTU**
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development in Paris use
    OECD
Organization of African Union Unity use **OATU**
Organization of African Unity use **OAU**
Organization of American States use **OAS**
Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries use **OAPEC**
Organization of Eastern Caribbean States use **OECS**
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries use **OPEC**
ORIT-ICFTU use for Inter-American Regional Organization of the ICFTU,
    Organizacion Regional Interamericana de Trabajadores
OSCE use for the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
OSHA use for Occupational Safety and Health Administration
OSIA use for Onsight Inspection Agency
OTASE
Outer Space Committee (UN) use **UNPUOS**
Overseas Private Investment Corporation use **OPIC**
OVP use for Office of the Vice President

P

PAC use for Pan Africanist Congress
Pacific Community use **SPC**
PAHO use for Pan American Health Organization
PAIGH use for Pan American Institute of Geography and History
Pakistan Peoples Party use **PPP**
Pakistani Airlines use **PIA**
PAL use for Philippine Airlines
Palestine Liberation Organization use **PLO**
Palestinian National Council use **PNC**
PAN use for Partido Accion Nacional
Pan Africanist Congress use **PAC**
Pan American Health Organization in Washington use **PAHO**

Pan American Institute of Geography and History use **PAIGH**

Pan American Railway Congress Association in Buenos Aires use **PARCA**

Panama Canal Commission use **PCC**

PARCA use for Pan American Railway Congress Association

Partido Accion Nacional use **PAN**

Partido Revolucionario Institucional use **PRI**

Partnership for Peace (NATO) use **PFP**

Party for Peace and Democracy use **PPD**

PASOK

PBEIST use for Planning Board for European Inland Surface Transportation

PBOS use for Planning Board on Ocean Shipping

PBS use for Public Broadcasting System

PCC use for Panama Canal Commission

PCI use for Italian Communist Party

PDC use for Christian Democratic Party in El Salvador

PEMEX use for Petroleas Mexicanos

Peoples National Party use **PNP**

Permanent International Association of Road Congresses use **PIARC**

Permanent Joint Council, NATO-Russia use **PJC**

Pertamina

PETROBRAS use for Brazilian State Owned Oil Company

Petroleas Mexicanos use **PEMEX**

PFLP use for Popular Front for Liberation of Palestine

PFP use for Partnership for Peace (NATO)

Phalange Party use for Political Party in Lebanon

Philippine Airlines use **PAL**

Phillips Petroleum

PHS use for Public Health Service

PIA use for Pakistani Airlines

PIARC use for Permanent International Association of Road Congresses

PICES use for North Pacific Marine Science Organization

PJC use for Permanent Joint Council, NATO-Russia

PKFK use for NATO Led Peacekeeping Forces in Kosovo

Planning Board for European Inland Surface Transportation use **PBEIST**

Planning Board on Ocean Shipping use **PBOS**

PLN use for National Liberation Front in Costa Rica

PLO use for Palestine Liberation Organization

PNC use for Palestinian National Council

PNDC use for Provisional National Defense Council

PNP use for People's National Party

Polisario

Political Committee (UNGA) use **UNGA/C-1**

Political Party in Lebanon use **Phalange Party**

Popular Front for Liberation of Palestine use **PFLP**

Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola use **MPLA**
Population Commission (UN) use **UNPOP**
Population Fund (UN) use **UNFPA**
Post Communications Center
Postal Union of the Americas and Spain use **PUAS**
PPD use for Party for Peace and Democracy
PPP use for Pakistan Peoples' Party
PRI use for Partido Revolucionario Institucional
Project Hope
Provisional National Defense Council use **PNDC**
PSD use for Social Democratic Party in Portugal
PSI use for Italian Socialist Party
PSOE use for Spanish Socialist Workers' Party
PUAS use for Postal Union of the Americas and Spain
Public Broadcasting System use **PBS**
Public Health Service use **PHS**

Q

Qantas Empire Airways use **QANTAS**
QANTAS use for Qantas Empire Airways

R

Radio Free Europe use **RFE**
Radio Liberty use **RL**
Radio Marti
Railroad Retirement Board use **RRB**
Rand
Raytheon
RCA
RDP use for Reunification Democracy Party
Red Brigade
Red Cross use **IRC-3**
Refugee High Commissioner (UN) use **UNHCR**
RENAMO use for Resistencia Nacional Mocambicana
Resistencia Nacional Mocambicana use **RENAMO**
Reunification Democracy Party use **RDP**
Revolutionary Democratic Alliance use **ARDE**
Reynolds
RFE use for Radio Free Europe
RL use for Radio Liberty
Rockwell International
Rolls Royce
Royal Dutch Airlines use **KLM**

Royal Jordanian Airline use **ALIA**
RRB use for Railroad Retirement Board
Ruling Democratic Justice Party use **DJP**

S

S A Empresa De Viacao Area Rio Grandense, Brazilian International Airline
   use **VARIG**
SAARC use for South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation
SABENA Airlines
Sandinistas
Sandinistas National Liberation Front use **FSLN**
SAS use for Scandinavian Airlines System
SBA use for Small Business Administration
Scandinavian Airlines System use **SAS**
SCC use for Standing Consultative Commission
SCEPC use for Senior Civil Emergency Planning Committee
SDFCU use for State Department Federal Credit Union
SEC use for Securities and Exchange Commission
Secretariat of the Pacific Community use **SPC**
Securities and Exchange Commission use **SEC**
SELA use for Latin American Economic System
Senior Civil Emergency Planning Committee use **SCEPC**
SFOR use for NATO Led Stabilization Forces in Bosnia-Herzegovina
Shell
Singapore Airlines
Sinn Fein Political Arm of the IRA
Small Business Administration use **SBA**
SMI use for Smithsonian Institution
Smith and Wesson
Smithsonian Institution use **SMI**
Social Committee (UNGA) use **UNGA/C-3**
Social Security Administration use **SSA**
Social Union Mexican Businessmen use **USEM**
Socialist International use **SOCINT**
SOCINT use for Socialist International
South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation use **SAARC**
South Pacific Forum use **SPF**
Southern Opposition Block use **BOS**
Southwest Africa Peoples Organization use **SWAPO**
Soviet Airline use **AEROFLOT**
Soviet Intelligence Service use **KGB**
Spanish Socialist Workers' Party use **PSOE**
SPC use for Pacific Community
SPD use for Social Democratic Party in FRG and UK

Special Session on Disarmament (UN) use **SSOD**
Special Verification Commission use **SVC**
PLA use for Sudan Peoples' Liberation Army
SPLM use for Sudan Peoples' Liberation Movement
SPF use for South Pacific Forum
SSA use for Social Security Administration
Standing Consultative Commission use **SCC**
STAT use for Statistical Commission (UN)
State Dept Federal Credit Union use **SDFCU**
Statistical Commission (UN) use **STAT**
Status of Women Commission (UN) use **UNCSW**
Sudan Peoples' Liberation Army use **SPLA**
Sudan Peoples' Liberation Movement use **SPLM**
SVC use for Special Verification Commission
Sverdrup Corp
SWAPO use for Southwest Africa Peoples' Organization
SWISSAIR

T

TACA El Salvador Airlines
TAP Portuguese Airlines
TAPLINE use for Trans Arabian Pipeline Company
Tariff Negotiating Committee (GATT) use **TNC**
TASS Soviet News Agency
TDB use for Trade and Development Board
Tektronix
TENNECO
Tennessee Valley Authority use **TVA**
Terrorism Committee (UN) use **UNTERR**
Texaco
Texas Instruments
TGC use for Tripartite Gold Commission
THY Turkish Airlines
Tigrean Peoples Liberation Front use **TPLF**
Time
TNC use for Tariff Negotiating Committee (GATT)
Toyota
TPLF use for Tigrean Peoples Liberation Front
Trade and Development Board use **TDB**
Trade Union Advisory Committee (OECD) use **TUAC**
Trade Union Conference use **TUC**
Trans Arabian Pipeline Company use **TAPLINE**
Transnational Corporation Commission (UN) use **UNTNC**
Trilateral Commission

Tripartite Gold Commission use **TGC**
TRSY use for Department of the Treasury
Trusteeship Committee (UNGA) use **UNGA/C-4**
Trusteeship Council use **UNTC**
TRW
TUAC use for Trade Union Advisory Committee (OECD)
TUC use for Trade Union Conference
Turkish Airlines use THY
TVA use for Tennessee Valley Authority

U

UANC use for United African National Congress
UAW use for United Auto Workers
UCD use for United Democratic Center
UDEAC use for Central African Customs and Economic Union
UIL use for Italian Labor Union
UMNO use for United Malays National Organization
UMOA use for Union Monetaire Ouest Africaine, West African Monetary
    Union
UN use for United Nations
UN Advisory Committee on Administration & Budget Question use **ACABQ**
UN Association of the United States of America use **UNAUS**
UN Border Relief Operations use **UNBRO**
UN Childrens Fund use **UNICEF**
UN Command in Korea use **UNC**
UN Commission on Human Settlements use **UNCHS**
UN Commission on International Trade Law use **UNCITRAL**
UN Commission on Narcotic Drugs use **UNCND**
UN Commission on Social Development use **UNCSD**
UN Commission on Status of Women use **UNCSW**
UN Commission on Transnational Corps use **UNTNC**
UN Committee for Program and Coordination use **CPC**
UN Committee on Contributions use **CONTRIB**
UN Committee on Hostages Convention use **UNCHC**
UN Committee on International Terrorism use **UNTERR**
UN Committee on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space use **UNPUOS**
UN Conference on Trade and Development use **UNCTAD**
UN Credentials Committee use **UNCRED**
UN Development Program use **UNDP**
UN Disarmament Commission use **UNDC**
UN Disaster Relief Coordinator use **UNDRO**
UN Disengagement Observer Force use **UNDOF**
UN Economic and Social Commission for Asia and Pacific use **ESCAP**
UN Economic and Social Council use **ECOSOC**

UN Economic Commission for Africa use **ECA**
UN Economic Commission for Europe use **ECE**
UN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean use
  ECLAC
UN Economic Commission for Western Asia use **ECWA**
UN Educational and Training Program for Southern Africa use **UNETPSA**
UN Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization use **UNESCO**
UN Emergency Force use **UNEF**
UN Environment Program use **UNEP**
UN Force in Cyprus use **UNFICYP**
UN Force in Lebanon use **UNIFIL**
UN Fund for Drug Abuse Control use **UNFDAC**
UN Fund for Population Activities use **UNFPA**
UN General Assembly use **UNGA**
UN General Assembly Adm and Budget Committee use **UNGA/C-5**
UN General Assembly Economic Committee use **UNGA/C-2**
UN General Assembly Fifth Committee use **UNGA/C-5**
UN General Assembly First Committee use **UNGA/C-1**
UN General Assembly Fourth Committee use **UNGA/C-4**
UN General Assembly Legal Committee use **UNGA/C-6**
UN General Assembly Second Committee use **UNGA/C-2**
UN General Assembly Sixth Committee use **UNGA/C-6**
UN General Assembly Social Committee use **UNGA/C-3**
UN General Assembly Special Political Committee use **UNGA/SPC**
UN General Assembly Third Committee use **UNGA/C-3**
UN Good Offices Mission for Afghanistan and Pakistan use **UNGOMAP**
UN High Commissioner for Refugees use **UNHCR**
UN Human Rights Commission use **UNHRC-1**
UN Human Rights Committee use **UNHRC-2**
UN Industrial Development Organization use **UNIDO**
UN Institute for Training and Research use **UNITAR**
UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo use **UNMIK**
UN Interim Force in Lebanon use **UNIFIL**
UN International Drug Control Program use **UNIDCP**
UN International Forces in Lebanon use **UNIFIL**
UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission use **UNIKOM**
UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan use **UNMOGIP**
UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara use **MINURSO**
UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina use **UNMIBH**
UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea use **UNMEE**
UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka use **UNMOP**
UN Mission in Sierra Leone use **UNAMSIL**
UN Observation Mission in Georgia use **UNOMIG**
UN Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo use
  MONUC

UN Outer Space Committee use **UNPUOS**
UN Population Commission use **UNPOP**
UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East use
  UNRWA
UN Scientific Committee on the Effect of Atomic Radiation use **UNSCEAR**
UN Security Council use **UNSC**
UN Statistical Commission use **STAT**
UN Transitional Administration in East Timor use **UNTAT**
UN Truce Supervision Organization use **UNTSO**
UN Trust Fund for South Africa use **UNTFSA**
UN Trusteeship Council use **UNTC**
UNAMSIL use for UN Mission in Sierra Leone
UNAUS use for UN Association of the United States of America
UNBRO use for UN Border Relief Operations
UNC use for UN Command in Korea
UNCHC use for UN Committee on Hostages Convention
UNCHS use for UN Commission on Human Settlements
UNCITRAL use for UN Commission on International Trade Law
UNCND use for UN Commission on Narcotic Drugs
UNCRED use for UN Credentials Committee
UNCRIME use for Crime Prevention Control Committee (UN)
UNCSD use for UN Commission on Social Development
UNCSW use for UN Commission on Status of Women
UNCTAD use for UN Conference on Trade and Development
UNDC use for UN Disarmament Commission
UNDOF use for UN Disengagement Observer Force
UNDP use for UN Development Program
UNDRO use for Office of UN Disaster Relief, UN Disaster Relief
  Coordinator
UNECOSOC use **ECOSOC**
UNEF use for UN Emergency Force
UNEP use for UN Environment Program
UNESCO use for UN Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNETPSA use for UN Educational and Training Program for Southern
  Africa
UNFDAC use for UN Fund for Drug Abuse Control
UNFICYP use for UN Force in Cyprus
UNFPA use for UN Fund for Population Activities
UNGA use for UN General Assembly
UNGA/C-1 use for Political Committee (UNGA), UN General Assembly First
  Committee
UNGA/C-2 use for UN General Assembly Economic Committee, UN
  General Assembly Second Committee
UNGA/C-3 use for UN General Assembly Social Committee, UN General
  Assembly Third Committee

UNGA/C-4 use for Trusteeship Committee (UNGA), UN General Assembly Fourth Committee

UNGA/C-5 use for UN General Assembly Adm and Budget Committee, UN General Assembly Fifth Committee

UNGA/C-6 use for UN General Assembly Legal Committee, UN General Assembly Sixth Committee

UNGA/SPC use for UN General Assembly Special Political Committee

UNGOMAP use for UN Good Offices Mission for Afghanistan and Pakistan

UNHCR use for UN High Commissioner for Refugees

UNHRC-1 use for UN Human Rights Commission

UNHRC-2 use for UN Human Rights Committee

UNICEF use for UN Childrens Fund

UNIDCP use for UN International Drug Control Program

UNIDO use for UN Industrial Development Organization

UNIDROIT use for International Institute for the Unification of Private Law

UNIFIL use for UN Force in Lebanon, UN Interim Force in Lebanon, & UN International Forces in Lebanon

UNIKOM use for UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission

Union Carbide

Union Monetaire Ouest Africaine use **UMOA**

UNITA use for National Union for Total Independence in Angola

UNITAR use for UN Institute for Training and Research

United African National Congress use **UANC**

United Airlines

United Auto Workers use **UAW**

United Brands

United Democratic Center use **UCD**

United Malays National Organization use **UMNO**

United Nations use **UN**

United Nicaraguan Opposition use **UNO**

United Press International use **UPI**

United States Information Service use **USIS**

United States Travel and Tourism Administration use **USTTA**

Universal Postal Union use **UPU**

UNMEE use for UN Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea

UNMIBH use for UN Mission In Bosnia and Herzegovina

UNMIK use for UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo

UNMOGIP use for UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan

UNMOP use for UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka

UNO use for United Nicaraguan Opposition

UNOMIG use for UN Observation Mission in Georgia

UNPOP use for UN Population Commission

UNPUOS use for UN Committee on Peaceful Uses of Outer Space & UN Outer Space Committee

UNRWA use for UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in

the Near East

UNSC use for UN Security Council

UNSCEAR use for UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic
Radiation

UNTAT use for UN Transitional Administration in East Timor

UNTC use for UN Trusteeship Council

UNTERR use for UN Committee on International Terrorism

UNTFSA use for UN Trust Fund for South Africa

UNTNC use for UN Commission on Transnational Corps

UNTSO use for UN Truce Supervision Organization

UPD use for Democratic Popular Unity

UPI use for United Press International

UPOV use for Committee for the Protection for New Varieties of Plants

UPU use for Universal Postal Union

Uruguay Round Textile Negotiating Group

US Geodetic Survey use **USGS**

US Information Service use **USIS**

US Maritime Administration use **MARAD**

US Postal Service use **USPS**

US Secret Service use **USSS**

US Steel

US Trade Representative use **USTR**

US Travel Service (COM) use **USTTA**

US-Egypt Joint Cooperation Commission use **USEGJC**

US-India Joint Commission on Educational and Cultural Cooperation use
USINJC

US-Israel Joint Committee for Investment and Trade use **USISJC**

US-Saudi Arabia Economic Commission use **USSAEC**

USEGJC use for US-Egypt Joint Cooperation Commission

USEM use for Social Union Mexican Businessmen

USGS use for US Geodetic Survey

USINJC use for US-India Joint Commission on Educational and Cultural
Cooperation

USIS use for United States Information Service

USISJC use for US-Israel Joint Committee for Investment and Trade

USNRC use for Nuclear Regulatory Commission

USPS use for US Postal Service

USSAEC use for US-Saudi Arabia Economic Commission

USTR use for Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations

USTS use **USTTA**

USTTA use for United States Travel and Tourism Administration

V

VA use for Veterans Administration

VARIG use for Brazilian Airline
VARIG use for S A Empresa De Viacao Area Rio Grandense
Venezuelan Airline use **VIASA**
Veterans Administration use **VA**
Veterans of Foreign Wars use **VFW**
VFW use for Veterans of Foreign Wars
VIASA use for Venezuelan Airline
VOA use for Voice of America
Voice of America use **VOA**

W

WARC use for World Administrative Radio Conference
Warsaw Pact Organization use **WPO**
Warsaw Treaty Organization use **WPO**
WCC use for World Council of Churches
WCL use for International Federation of Christian World Confederation of
    Labor
WEO use for Western European and Other Groups
West African Monetary Union use **UMOA**
Western Airlines
Western European and Other Groups use **WEO**
Western European Union use **WEU**
Western Union
Westinghouse
WEU use for Western European Union
WFC-2 use for World Food Council
WFP use for World Food Program
WFTU use for World Federation of Trade Unions
WHC use for The World Heritage Convention
WHO use for World Health Organization
WILPF use for Women's International League for Peace
WIPO use for World Intellectual Property Organization
WJC use for World Jewish Congress
WMO use for World Meteorological Organization
Womens International League for Peace use **WILPF**
World Administrative Radio Conference use **WARC**
World Affairs Council
World Airways
World Assembly on Aging
World Bank use **IBRD**
World Confederation of Labor use **WCL**
World Council of Churches use **WCC**
World Federation of Trade Unions use **WFTU**
World Food Council use **WFC-2**

World Food Program use **WFP**
World Health Organization use **WHO**
World Heritage Convention (The) use **WHC**
World Intellectual Property Organization use **WIPO**
World Jewish Congress use **WJC**
World Meteorological Organization use **WMO**
World Tourism Organization use **WTO**
World Vision
World Trade Organization use **WTRO**
WPO use for Warsaw Pact Organization & Warsaw Treaty Organization
WTO use for World Tourism Organization
WTRO use for World Trade Organization

X

XEROX

Y

Yacemientos Petroliferos Fiscales (BL) use **YPFB**
Yomiuri Shimbun
YPFB use for Yacemientos Petroliferos Fiscales (BL)
Yugoslav Airline use **JAT**

Z

ZANU use for Zimbabwe African National Union
ZAPU use for Zimbabwe African Peoples Union
Zenith
Zimbabwe African National Union use **ZANU**
Zimbabwe African Peoples Union use **ZAPU**

5 FAH-3 H-400
GEO-POLITICAL TAGS

(CT:TAGS-39;   07-07-2009)
(Effective Date: 08-10-2007)
(Office of Origin: A/GIS/IPS)

Geo-Political TAGS consist of two-letter codes for countries and world regions. The country codes are taken from the Federal Information Processing Standards Publication No. 10 (FIPS). Some of the Regional TAGS are based strictly on geographic locations while others are based on political regions. Geographic/Region TAGS identify the country or area that is the subject of the message. They also specify the country or area in which an event takes place or the country or area taking or participating in an action.

Examples:

- Presidential election in France
  TAGS: PGOV FR

- Israel's military intervention in Lebanon
  TAGS: MOPS IS LE

Geo-Political TAGS are arranged in four subsections: The first section is alphabetized by world region TAGS and includes the countries in each region. The second section is alphabetized by country, listing the country TAGS followed by the various regional TAGS. The third section is listed in alphabetical order by country and region TAGS. The fourth section has the region TAGS alphabetized by region and by TAGS.

USING GEO-POLITICAL TAGS

More than one Geo-Political TAGS may be used on the same message to express a relationship between two or more countries or to indicate participation of several countries in an action or event.

Examples:

- A document discussing arms control agreement negotiations between the United States and Russia would have the following TAGS entries:

> TAGS: PARM US RS

- A document discussing a telecommunication agreement among the United States, France, and Germany would have the following TAGS entries:

> TAGS: ECPS US FR GM

The "US" TAGS should be used whenever a message concerns explicit U.S. involvement in an issue, act, or event. The "US" TAGS should not be used merely to indicate a message being sent from a Foreign Service post to the Department nor should a country code be used on a message in the case of any event being reported by a Foreign Service post in which the host country is not involved.

Example:

- Reporting from Dublin about a riot in Northern Ireland. (Southern Ireland is not involved)
  > TAGS: PINS UK

Geo-Political TAGS need not be used on messages pertaining to administration and operations when such TAGS only identify the location of a Foreign Service post.

Examples:

- HHE Shipment from Bonn
  > TAGS: ATRN
- Budget Report from Paris
  > TAGS: ABUD

This does not preclude, however, the use of Geo-Political TAGS on a(n) A, B, C, or O TAGS documents if a country is involved in an event. TAGS for a world region should be used when a large geographic or geo-political area is discussed in a message.

Example:

- U.S. policy toward Southern Africa
  > TAGS: PREL US ZU

Some of the regional TAGS have been expanded and/or modified to include regional political reporting. Each regional tag is expanded to indicate what countries and islands make up the area.

COUNTRIES ALPHABETIZED BY WORLD REGION TAGS

XA	**(AFRICA)** Algeria, Angola, Annobon, Ascension Island, Benin, Botswana, Bouvet Island, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote D'Ivoire, Diego Garcia, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, The Gambia, Ghana, Gough Island, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Kingdom of Swaziland, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tristan da Cunha, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe
XB	**(EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC)** American Samoa, Antipodes Islands, Auckland Islands, Australia, Baker Island, Bounty Islands, Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Chatham Islands, China, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Cook Islands, Coral Sea Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia, Heard Island & McDonald Islands, Hong Kong, Howland Island, Indonesia, Japan, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kermadec Islands, Kingman Reef, Kiribati, Korea (North), Korea (South), Laos, Lord Howe Island, Macau, Macquarie Island, Malaysia, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Federated States of), Midway Islands, Mongolia, Nauru, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Niue, Norfolk Island, Northern Mariana Islands, Okinawa, Palau Islands, Palmyra Atoll, Papua New Guinea, Paracel Islands, Philippines, Pitcairn Islands, Ryukyu Islands, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Spratly Islands, Taiwan, Tasmania, Thailand, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Wake Island, Wallis & Futuna, Western Samoa
XC	**(SOUTHEAST ASIA)** Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Paracel Islands, Philippines, Singapore, Spratly Islands, Thailand, Vietnam
XD	**(SOUTH ASIA)** Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Bangladesh, Bhutan, East Timor, India, Lakshadweep Islands, Maldives, Nepal, Nicobar Islands, Pakistan, Sri

	Lanka
XE	**(EAST ASIA)** Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (Democratic Peoples Republic of), Korea (Republic of), Laos, Macau, Malaysia, Mongolia, Okinawa, Paracel Islands, Philippines, Ryukyu Islands, Singapore, Spratly Islands, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam
XF	**(MIDDLE EAST)** Algeria, Bahrain, Egypt, Gaza Strip, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Tunisia, United Arab Emirates, West Bank, Yemen
XG	**(EUROPE)** Aland Islands, Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Balearic Islands, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Corsica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Greenland, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, *Kosovo,* Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Mallorca, Malta, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard & Jan Mayen, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City,
XH	**(EASTERN EUROPE)** Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Belarus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, *Kosovo,* Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of, Montenegro, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Ukraine, Yugoslavia
XI	**(NORTH AFRICA)** Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia
XK	**(CENTRAL AMERICA)** Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama
XL	**(CARIBBEAN)** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas The, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Navassa, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint

	Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Calcos Islands, US Virgin Islands
XM	**(LATIN AMERICA)** Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Clipperton Island, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, French Guiana, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela
XO	**(INDIAN OCEAN AREA)** Bassas da India, British Indian Ocean Territory, Chagos Archipelago, Comoros, Diego Garcia, East Timor, Europa Island, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Glorioso Islands, Juan de Nova Island, Lakshadweep, Madagascar, Maldives, Mauritius, Nicobar Islands, Reunion, Seychelles, Sri Lanka, Tromelin Island
XQ	**(ARCTIC OCEAN AREA)** Wrangel Island
XR	**(SOUTH AMERICA)** Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela
XS	**(NORTH AMERICA)** Canada, United States, Aleutian Islands
XT	**(WESTERN EUROPE)** Aland Islands, Andorra, Austria, Azores, Balearic Islands, Belgium, Bermuda, Corsica, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Greenland, Guernsey, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Jan Mayen, Jersey, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta, Man, Isle of, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Svalbard, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, Vatican City (Holy See)
XU	**(AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND REGION)** Antipodes Islands, Ashmore and Cartier Islands, Auckland Islands, Australia, Bounty Islands, Chatham Islands, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Coral Sea Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Kermadec Islands, Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island, Man (Isle of), New Zealand, Norfolk Island, Tasmania
XV	**(SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN AREA)** American Samoa, Baker Island, Cook Islands, Fiji, French Polynesia, Guam, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Midway Islands, Nauru, New

	Caledonia, Niue, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Palmyra Atoll, Papua New Guinea, Pitcairn Islands, Solomon Islands, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu, Wake Island, Wallis and Futuna, Western Samoa
XW	**(EAST AFRICA)** Comoros, Diego Garcia, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles, Somalia, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda
XX	**(WORLDWIDE)**
XY	**(WEST AFRICA)** Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Gambia (The), Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Cote D'Ivoire, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo, Western Sahara
XZ	**(SCANDINAVIA)** Aland Islands, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Greenland, Iceland, Jan Mayen, Norway, Sweden, Svalbard
ZB	**(BALTIC STATES)** Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania
ZF	**(CENTRAL AFRICA)** Annobon, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe
ZH	**(NORTHERN ATLANTIC AREA)** Azores, Bermuda, Canary Islands, Greenland, Iceland, Madeira Islands, St. Pierre, and Miquelon
ZJ	**(TRANSCAUCASUS)** Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia
ZK	**(CENTRAL ASIA)** Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan
ZL	**(BALKAN STATES)** Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Greece, *Kosovo,* Macedonia, Montenegro, Romania, Serbia, Slovenia, Turkey
ZM	**(MEDITERRANEAN SEA AREA)** Balearic Islands, Corsica, Crete, Cyprus, Italy, Malta, Mallorca
ZN	**(NORTH PACIFIC AREA)** Aleutian Islands
ZO	**(NORTH ASIA)** China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea (Democratic Peoples Republic of), Korea (Peoples Republic

	of), Macau, Mongolia, Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands, Taiwan
ZP	**(PERSIAN GULF AREA)** Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates
ZR	**(ARABIAN PENINSULA)** Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen
ZS	**(SOUTHERN EUROPE)** Cyprus, Greece, Turkey
ZT	**(SOUTH ATLANTIC AREA)** Antarctica, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
ZU	**(SOUTHERN AFRICA)** Angola, Ascension Island, Botswana, Bouvet Island, Gough Island, Kingdom of Swaziland, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, Saint Helena, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha, Zambia, Zimbabwe

COUNTRY TAGS

Alphabetized by Country Name. The column below headed CTRY TAGS are Country TAGS. The other column headed REG TAGS contains the Associated World Region TAGS.

COUNTRY	COUNTRY TAGS	ASSOCIATED WORLD REGION TAGS
A		
Afghanistan	AF	XD
Aland Islands	FI	XG, XT, XZ
Albania	AL	XG, XH, ZL
Aleutian Islands	US	XS, ZN
Algeria	AG	XA, XF, XI
American Samoa	AQ	XB, XV
Andaman Islands	IN	XD
Andorra	AN	XG, XT
Angola	AO	XA, ZU
Anguilla	AV	XL
Annobon	EK	XA, ZF
Antarctica	AY	ZT

Antigua and Barbuda	AC	XL
Antipodes Islands	NZ	XB, XU
Argentina	AR	XM, XR
Armenia	AM	ZJ
Aruba	AA	XL
Ascension Island	SH	XA, ZU
Ashmore and Cartier Islands	AS	XU
Auckland Islands	NZ	XB, XU
Australia	AS	XB, XU
Austria	AU	XG, XT
Azerbaijan	AJ	ZJ
Azores	PO	XG, XT, ZH
B		
Bahamas, The	BF	XL
Bahrain	BA	XF, ZP, ZR
Baker Island	FQ	XB, XV
Balearic Islands	SP	XG, XT, ZM
Bangladesh	BG	XD
Barbados	BB	XL
Bassas da India	BS	XO
Belarus	BO	XH
Belgium	BE	XG, XT
Belize	BH	XK, XM
Benin	BN	XA, XY
Bermuda	BD	XT, ZH
Bhutan	BT	XD
Bolivia	BL	XM, XR
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BK	XG, XH, ZL
Botswana	BC	XA, ZU
Bounty Islands	NZ	XB, XU
Bouvet Island	BV	XA, ZU
Brazil	BR	XM, XR
British Virgin Islands	VI	XL
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO	XO
Brunei	BX	XB, XC, XE
Bulgaria	BU	XG, XH, ZL
Burkina Faso	UV	XA, XY
Burma	BM	XB, XC, XE
Burundi	BY	XA, ZF
C		

Cambodia	CB	XB, XC, XE
Cameroon	CM	XA, ZF
Canada	CA	XS
Canary Islands	SP	ZH
Cape Verde	CV	XA, XY
Cayman Islands	CJ	XL
Central African Republic	CT	XA, ZF
Chad	CD	XA, ZF
Chagos Archipelago	IO	XO
Chatham Islands	NZ	XB, XU
Chile	CI	XM, XR
China	CH	XB, XE, ZO
Christmas Island	KT	XB, XU
Clipperton Island	IP	XM
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CK	XB, XU
Colombia	CO	XM, XR
Comoros	CN	XA, XO, XW
Congo (Brazzaville)	CF	XA, ZF
Congo (Kinshasa)	CG	XA, ZF
Cook Islands	CW	XB, XV
Coral Sea Islands	CR	XB, XU
Corsica	FR	XG, XT, ZM
Costa Rica	CS	XK, XM
Cote D'Ivoire	IV	XA, XY
Crete	GR	XG, ZM
Croatia	HR	XG, XH, ZL
Cuba	CU	XL
Cyprus	CY	XG, XT, ZM, ZS
Czech Republic	EZ	XG, XH
D		
Denmark	DA	XG, XT, XZ
Diego Garcia	IO	XA, XO, XW
Djibouti	DJ	XA, XW
Dominica	DO	XL
Dominican Republic	DR	XL
E		
East Timor	TT	XD, XO
Ecuador	EC	XM, XR
Egypt	EG	XA, XF, XI
El Salvador	ES	XK, XM
Equatorial Guinea	EK	XA, ZF
Eritrea	ER	XA, XW

Estonia	EN	XG, XH, ZB
Ethiopia	ET	XA, XW
Europa	EU	XO
F		
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	FK	ZT
Faroe Islands	FO	XG, XT, XZ
Fiji	FJ	XB, XV
Finland	FI	XG, XT, XZ
France	FR	XG, XT
French Guiana	FG	XL, XR
French Polynesia	FP	XB, XV
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	FS	XO
G		
Gabon	GB	XA, ZF
Gambia, The	GA	XA, XY
Gaza Strip	GZ	XF
Georgia	GG	ZJ
Germany	GM	XG, XT
Ghana	GH	XA, XY
Gibraltar	GI	XG, XT
Glorioso Islands	GO	XO
Gough Island	SH	XA, ZU
Greece	GR	XG, XT, ZL, ZS
Greenland	GL	XG, XT, XZ, ZH
Grenada	GJ	XL
Guadeloupe	GP	XL
Guam	GQ	XV
Guatemala	GT	XK, XM
Guernsey	GK	XG, XT
Guinea	GV	XA, XY
Guinea-Bissau	PU	XA, XY
Guyana	GY	XL, XR
H		
Haiti	HA	XL
Heard Island and McDonald Islands	HM	XB, XU
Honduras	HO	XK, XM
Hong Kong	HK	XB, XE, ZO
Howland Island	HQ	XB, XV

Hungary	HU	XG, XH
I		
Iceland	IC	XG, XT, XZ, ZH
India	IN	XD
Indonesia	ID	XB, XC, XE
Iran	IR	XF, ZP, ZR
Iraq	IZ	XF, ZP, ZR
Ireland	EI	XG, XT
Israel	IS	XF
Italy	IT	XG, XT, ZM
J		
Jamaica	JM	XL
Jan Mayen	JN	XG, ZH
Japan	JA	XB, XE, ZO
Jarvis Island	DQ	XB, XV
Jersey	JE	XT, XZ
Johnston Atoll	JQ	XB, XV
Jordan	JO	XF
Juan de Nova Island	JU	XO
K		
Kazakhstan	KZ	ZK
Kenya	KE	XA, XW
Kermadec Islands	NZ	XB, XU
Kingman Reef	KQ	XB, XV
Kiribati	KR	XB, XV
Korea (Dem. Peoples Rep. of)	KN	XB, XE, ZO
Korea (Republic of)	KS	XB, XE, ZO
Kosovo	*KV*	*XG, XH, ZL*
Kuwait	KU	XF, ZP, ZR
Kyrgyzstan	KG	ZK
L		
Lakshadweep Islands	IN	XD, XO
Laos	LA	XB, XC, XE
Latvia	LG	XG, XH, ZB
Lebanon	LE	XF
Lesotho	LT	XA, ZU
Liberia	LI	XA, XY
Libya	LY	XA, XF, XI
Liechtenstein	LS	XG, XT

Lithuania	LH	XG, XH, ZB
Lord Howe Island	AS	XB, XU
Luxembourg	LU	XG, XT
M		
Macau	MC	XB, XE, ZO
Macedonia	MK	XG, XH, ZL
Macquarie Island	AS	XB, XU
Madagascar	MA	XA, XO, XW
Madeira Islands	PO	ZH
Malawi	MI	XA, ZU
Malaysia	MY	XB, XC, XE
Maldives	MV	XD, XO
Mali	ML	XA, XY
Mallorca	SP	XG, ZM
Malta	MT	XG, XT, ZM
Man, Isle of	IM	XT
Marshall Islands	RM	XB, XV
Martinique	MB	XL
Mauritania	MR	XA, XY
Mauritius	MP	XA, XO, XW
Mayotte	MF	XA, ZU
Mexico	MX	XM
Micronesia	FM	XB, XV
Midway Islands	MQ	XB, XV
Moldova	MD	XH
Monaco	MN	XG, XT
Mongolia	MG	XB, XE, ZO
Montenegro	MW	XG, XH, ZL
Montserrat	MH	XL
Morocco	MO	XA, XF, XI
Mozambique	MZ	XA, ZU
N		
Namibia	WA	XA, ZU
Nauru	NR	XB, XV
Navassa Island	BQ	XL
Nepal	NP	XD
Netherlands	NL	XG, XT
Netherlands Antilles	NT	XL
New Caledonia	NC	XB, XV
New Zealand	NZ	XB, XU
Nicaragua	NU	XK, XM

Nicobar Islands	IN	XD, XO
Niger	NG	XA, XY
Nigeria	NI	XA, XY
Niue	NE	XB, XV
Norfolk Island	NF	XB, XU
Northern Mariana Islands	CQ	XB, XV
Norway	NO	XG, XT, XZ
O		
Okinawa	JA	XB, XE, ZO
Oman	MU	XF, ZP, ZR
P		
Pakistan	PK	XD
Palau	PS	XB, XV
Palmyra Atoll	LQ	XB, XV
Panama	PM	XK, XM
Papua New Guinea	PP	XB, XV
Paracel Islands	PF	XB, XC, XE
Paraguay	PA	XM, XR
Peru	PE	XM, XR
Philippines	RP	XB, XC, XE
Pitcairn Islands	PC	XB, XV
Poland	PL	XG, XH
Portugal	PO	XG, XT
Puerto Rico	RQ	XL
Q		
Qatar	QA	XF, ZP, ZR
R		
Reunion	RE	XA, XO, XW
Romania	RO	XG, XH, ZL
Russia	RS	XG, XH
Rwanda	RW	XA, ZF
Ryukyu Islands	JA	XB, XE, ZO
S		
Saint Helena	SH	XA, ZU
Saint Kitts and Nevis	SC	XL
Saint Lucia	ST	XL
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	SB	ZH
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC	XL

Samoa	WS	XB, XV
San Marino	SM	XG, XT
Sao Tome and Principe	TP	XA, ZF
Saudi Arabia	SA	XF, ZP, ZR
Senegal	SG	XA, XY
Serbia and Montenegro	YI	XG, XH, ZL
Seychelles	SE	XA, XO, XW
Sierra Leone	SL	XA, XY
Singapore	SN	XB, XC, XE
Slovakia	LO	XG, XH
Slovenia	SI	XG, XH, ZL
Solomon Islands	BP	XB, XV
Somalia	SO	XA, XW
South Africa	SF	XA, ZU
Spain	SP	XG, XT
Spratly Islands	PG	XB, XC, XE
Sri Lanka	CE	XD, XO
Sudan	SU	XA, XW
Suriname	NS	XL, XR
Svalbard	SV	XG, XT, XZ
Swaziland	WZ	XA, ZU
Sweden	SW	XG, XT, XZ
Switzerland	SZ	XG, XT
Syria	SY	XF
T		
Taiwan	TW	XB, XE, ZO
Tajikistan	TI	ZK
Tanzania	TZ	XA, XW
Tasmania	AS	XB, XU
Thailand	TH	XB, XC, XE
Togo	TO	XA, XY
Tokelau	TL	XB, XV
Tonga	TN	XB, XV
Trinidad and Tobago	TD	XL
Tristan da Cunha	SH	XA, ZU
Tromelin Island	TE	XO
Tunisia	TS	XA, XF, XI
Turkey	TU	XG, XT, ZL, ZS
Turkmenistan	TX	ZK
Turks and Caicos Islands	TK	XL
Tuvalu	TV	XB, XV
U		

Uganda	UG	XA, XW
Ukraine	UP	XH
United Arab Emirates	AE	XF, ZP, ZR
United Kingdom	UK	XG, XT
United States	US	XS
Uruguay	UY	XM, XR
US Virgin Islands	VQ	XL
Uzbekistan	UZ	ZK
V		
Vanuatu	NH	XB, XV
Vatican City (Holy See)	VT	XG, XT
Venezuela	VE	XM, XR
Vietnam	VM	XB, XC, XE
W		
Wake Island	WQ	XB, XV
Wallis and Futuna	WF	XB, XV
West Bank	WE	XF
Western Sahara	WI	XA, XY
Wrangel Island	RS	XQ
Y		
Yemen	YM	XF, ZR
	Z	
Zambia	ZA	XA, ZU
Zimbabwe	ZI	XA, ZU

COUNTRY AND WORLD REGION TAGS ALPHABETIZED BY GEO-POLITICAL TAGS

A	
AA	Aruba
AC	Antigua and Barbuda
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Algeria
AJ	Azerbaijan
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Andorra

AO	Angola
AQ	American Samoa
AR	Argentina
AS	Australia
AS	Lord Howe Island
AS	Macquarie Island
AS	Tasmania
AS	Ashmore and Cartier Islands
AU	Austria
AV	Anguilla
AY	Antarctica
B	
BA	Bahrain
BB	Barbados
BC	Botswana
BD	Bermuda
BE	Belgium
BF	Bahamas, The
BG	Bangladesh
BH	Belize
BK	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BL	Bolivia
BM	Burma
BN	Benin
BO	Belarus
BQ	Navassa Island
BP	Solomon Islands
BR	Brazil
BS	Bassas da India
BT	Bhutan
BU	Bulgaria
BV	Bouvet Island
BX	Brunei
BY	Burundi
C	
CA	Canada
CB	Cambodia
CD	Chad
CE	Sri Lanka
CF	Congo (Brazzaville)
CG	Congo (Kinshasa)
CH	China (Mainland)
CI	Chile

CJ	Cayman Islands
CK	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CM	Cameroon
CN	Comoros
CO	Colombia
CQ	Northern Mariana Islands
CR	Coral Sea Islands
CS	Costa Rica
CT	Central African Republic
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Cook Islands
CY	Cyprus
D	
DA	Denmark
DJ	Djibouti
DO	Dominica
DQ	Jarvis Island
DR	Dominican Republic
E	
EC	Ecuador
EG	Egypt
EI	Ireland
EK	Annobon
EK	Equatorial Guinea
EN	Estonia
ER	Eritrea
ES	El Salvador
ET	Ethiopia
EU	Europa Island
EZ	Czech Republic
F	
FG	French Guiana
FI	Aland Islands
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia
FO	Faroe Islands
FP	French Polynesia
FQ	Baker Island
FR	Corsica
FR	France

FS	French Southern and Antarctic Lands
G	
GA	Gambia (The)
GB	Gabon
GG	Georgia
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GJ	Grenada
GK	Guernsey
GL	Greenland
GM	Germany
GO	Glorioso Islands
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Guam
GR	Crete
GR	Greece
GT	Guatemala
GV	Guinea
GY	Guyana
GZ	Gaza Strip
H	
HA	Haiti
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HO	Honduras
HQ	Howland Island
HR	Croatia
HU	Hungary
I	
IC	Iceland
ID	Indonesia
IM	Man, Isle of
IN	Andaman Islands
IN	India
IN	Lakshadweep Islands
IN	Nicobar Islands
IO	Diego Garcia
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IO	Chagos Archipelago
IP	Clipperton Island
IR	Iran
IS	Israel
IT	Italy

IV	Cote D'Ivoire
IZ	Iraq
J	
JA	Japan
JA	Okinawa
JA	Ryukyu Islands
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JN	Jan Mayen
JO	Jordan
JQ	Johnston Atoll
JU	Juan de Nova Island
K	
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KN	Korea (North)
KQ	Kingman Reef
KR	Kiribati
KS	Korea (South)
KT	Christmas Island
KU	Kuwait
KV	*Kosovo*
KZ	Kazakhstan
L	
LA	Laos
LE	Lebanon
LG	Latvia
LH	Lithuania
LI	Liberia
LO	Slovakia
LQ	Palmyra Atoll
LS	Liechtenstein
LT	Lesotho
LU	Luxembourg
LY	Libya
M	
MA	Madagascar
MB	Martinique
MC	Macau
MD	Moldova
MF	Mayotte
MG	Mongolia
MH	Montserrat

MI	Malawi
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MN	Monaco
MO	Morocco
MP	Mauritius
MQ	Midway Islands
MR	Mauritania
MT	Malta
MU	Oman
MV	Maldives
MW	Montenegro
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
N	
NA	Netherlands Antilles
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niue
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Niger
NH	Vanuatu
NI	Nigeria
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NS	Suriname
NU	Nicaragua
NZ	Antipodes Islands
NZ	Auckland Islands
NZ	Bounty Islands
NZ	Chatham Islands
NZ	Kermadec Islands
NZ	New Zealand
P	
PA	Paraguay
PC	Pitcairn Islands
PE	Peru
PF	Paracel Islands
PG	Spratly Islands
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland

PM	Panama
PO	Azores
PO	Portugal
PO	Madeira Islands
PP	Papua New Guinea
PS	Palau
PS	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
PU	Guinea-Bissau
Q	
QA	Qatar
R	
RE	Reunion
RM	Marshall Islands
RO	Romania
RP	Philippines
RQ	Puerto Rico
RS	Russia
RS	Wrangel Islands
RW	Rwanda
S	
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
SC	Saint Kitts and Nevis
SE	Seychelles
SF	South Africa
SG	Senegal
SH	Ascension Island
SH	Gough Island
SH	Saint Helena
SH	Tristan da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Singapore
SO	Somalia
SP	Balearic Islands
SP	Mallorca
SP	Canary Islands
SP	Spain
SR	Serbia
ST	Saint Lucia
SU	Sudan

SV	Svalbard
SW	Sweden
SY	Syria
SZ	Switzerland
T	
TD	Trinidad and Tobago
TE	Tromelin Island
TH	Thailand
TI	Tajikistan
TK	Turks and Caicos Islands
TL	Tokelau
TN	Tonga
TO	Togo
TP	Sao Tome and Principe
TS	Tunisia
TT	East Timor
TU	Turkey
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan
TX	Turkmenistan
TZ	Tanzania
U	
UG	Uganda
UK	United Kingdom
UP	Ukraine
US	United States
US	Aleutian Islands
UV	Burkina Faso
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
V	
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VI	British Virgin Islands
VM	Vietnam
VQ	US Virgin Islands
VT	Vatican City
W	
WA	Namibia
WE	West Bank
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WI	Western Sahara
WQ	Wake Island

WS	Samoa
WZ	Swaziland
X	
XA	Africa
XB	East Asia and Pacific (Pacific Basin)
XC	Southeast Asia
XD	South Asia
XE	East Asia
XF	Middle East
XG	Europe
XH	Eastern Europe
XI	North Africa
XK	Central America
XL	Caribbean
XM	Latin America
XO	Indian Ocean Area
XQ	Arctic Ocean Area
XR	South America
XS	North America
XT	Western Europe
XU	Australia - New Zealand Region
XV	South Pacific Ocean Area
XW	East Africa
XX	World Wide
XY	West Africa
XZ	Scandinavia
Y	
YI	Yugoslavia
YM	Yemen
Z	
ZA	Zambia
ZB	Baltic States
ZF	Central Africa
ZH	North Atlantic Area
ZI	Zimbabwe
ZJ	Transcaucasus
ZK	Central Asia
ZL	Balkan States
ZM	Mediterranean Sea Area
ZN	North Pacific Area
ZO	North Asia
ZP	Persian Gulf Area

ZR	Arabian Peninsula
ZS	Southern Europe
ZT	South Atlantic Area
ZU	Southern Africa

GEO-POLITICAL
WORLD REGION TAGS

ALPHABETIZED BY REGION

XA	Africa
ZR	Arabian Peninsula
XQ	Arctic Ocean Area
XU	Australia-New Zealand Region
ZL	Balkan States
ZB	Baltic States
XL	Caribbean
ZF	Central Africa
XK	Central America
ZK	Central Asia
XW	East Africa
XE	East Asia
XB	East Asia and Pacific
XH	Eastern Europe
XG	Europe
XO	Indian Ocean Area
XM	Latin America
ZM	Mediterranean Sea Area
XF	Middle East
XI	North Africa
XS	North America
ZO	North Asia
ZH	North Atlantic Area
ZN	North Pacific Area
ZP	Persian Gulf Area
XZ	Scandinavia
XR	South America
XD	South Asia
ZT	South Atlantic Area
XV	South Pacific Ocean Area
XC	Southeast Asia
ZU	Southern Africa
ZS	Southern Europe
ZJ	Transcaucasus
XY	West Africa
XT	Western Europe

XX	Worldwide

ALPHABETIZED BY TAGS

XA	Africa
XB	East Asia and Pacific
XC	Southeast Asia
XD	South Asia
XE	East Asia
XF	Middle East
XG	Europe
XH	Eastern Europe
XI	North Africa
XK	Central America
XL	Caribbean
XM	Latin America
XO	Indian Ocean Area
XQ	Arctic Ocean Area
XR	South America
XS	North America
XT	Western Europe
XU	Australia-New Zealand Region
XV	South Pacific Ocean Area
XW	East Africa
XX	Worldwide
XY	West Africa
XZ	Scandinavia
ZB	Baltic States
ZF	Central Africa
ZH	North Atlantic Area
ZJ	Transcaucasus
ZK	Central Asia
ZL	Balkan States
ZM	Mediterranean Sea Area
ZN	North Pacific Area
ZO	North Asia
ZP	Persian Gulf Area
ZR	Arabian Peninsula
ZS	Southern Europe
ZT	South Atlantic Area
ZU	Southern Africa

5 FAH-3 H-500
PROGRAM TAGS
("K" TAGS)

5 FAH-3 H-510
USING "K" TAGS

(CT:TAGS-42;   06-28-2010)
(Office of Origin: A/GIS/IPS)

5 FAH-3 H-511 SCOPE

(CT:TAGS-42;   06-28-2010)

a. TAGS (Traffic Analysis by Geography and Subject) is a subject-based means by which information can be organized, disseminated, stored, and retrieved. Program TAGS (K TAGS) are established as a method of grouping documents together that cross Subject TAGS lines. The groupings of documents allow for easy retrieval based solely upon program or office requirements. These TAGS begin with the letter K and should be placed on the TAGS line of telegrams and memorandums, along with appropriate Subject and Geographic TAGS. K TAGS **do not replace** Subject TAGS but should be used as adjuncts to them.

b. The grouping of information for retrieval purposes by program, in addition to subject matter, is the fundamental reason for the K TAGS. To insure consistency among Program TAGS, the program managers and the Programs and Policies Division (A/GIS/IPS/PP) personnel work together to develop new K TAGS. The following K TAGS acronyms are used to identify programs that may be reported along with appropriate Subject TAGS.

Acronym	Subject TAGS
KACT	Strategic Arms Control (ACS) Treaties
KAWC	Atrocities and War Crimes
KBCT	Arab League Boycott
KCCP	Classified Connectivity Deployment Program
KCFE	Conventional Armed Forces in Europe

Acronym	Subject TAGS
KCIP	Critical Infrastructure Protection
KCIS	Posts Classified Information Handling
KCOG	Continuity of the Federal Government
KCOM	Chief of Mission
KCOR	Corruption and Anti-Corruption
KCRM	Criminal Activity
KCRS	Coordinator for Reconstruction and Stabilization
KCSY	Consular System
KDEM	Democratization
KDRG	Detainee Repatriation from Guantanamo Bay
KEAI	Enterprise for the Americas Initiative
KECF	The U.S. Africa Economic Cooperation Forum
KEMS	Electronic Messaging Systems
KESS	Emergency Security Supplemental
KFAM	Foreign Affairs Manual
KFLO	Family Liaison
KFLU	Avian and Pandemic Influenza Activities
KFPC	Foreign Policy Trade Controls and East/West Trade
KFRD	Fraud Prevention Programs
KFSC	Financial Service Center Operations
KGCN	Government to Government Claims Negotiations
KGHA	Greater Horn of Africa Initiative
KGHG	Global Climate Change
KGIC	Global Initiative to Combat Nuclear Terrorism
KGIT	Global Information Technology Modernization Program
KGLB	Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment (GLOBE)
KHDP	Humanitarian Demining Program
KHIV	Emerging Infectious Diseases and HIV/AIDS Program
KHLS	Homeland Security
KICA	International Cooperative Administrative Support Services
KICR	International Coral Reef Initiative
KICT	Iran-U.S. Claims Tribunal
KIDE	Investment Disputes and Property Expropriations
KIMT	Information Management Training

Acronym	Subject TAGS
KIPR	Intellectual Property Rights
KIRC	Information Resource Centers
KIRF	International Religious Freedom
KISL	Islamic Issues
KJUS	Administration of Justice
KLBO	Information Resource Management Liaison Office to Overseas Buildings Operations
KLIG	Foreign Litigation
KLSO	Language Support Operations
KMCA	Millennium Challenge Account
KMDR	Media Reaction Reporting
KMFO	Multinational Force Observers
KMPI	Middle East Partnership Initiative
KMRS	Rightsizing the U.S. Government's Overseas Presence
KMSG	Marine Security Guard Program
KNAR	Nazi Assets and Restitution
KNEI	Northern Europe Initiative (NEI)
KNEP	Nonexpendable Property Application (NEPA)
KNET	Department of State Telecommunications Network (DOSTN) Program
KNNP	Nuclear Non- Proliferation
KNSD	North-South Dialogue
KOCI	Children's Issues
KOGL	Open Source and Gray Literature
KOLY	Olympic Games Reporting
KOMC	Export Control of Defense Articles and Defense Services
KONP	OpenNet Plus Program
KPAL	Palestinian Affairs
KPAM	Property Accountability Management
KPAO	Public Affairs Office
KPAP	Overseas Presence Advisory Panel (OPAP)
KPDC	Protected Digital Copier
KPIN	Political Internationals
KPIR	Maritime Piracy and Armed Robbery Against Ships
KPKO	United Nations Peacekeeping Operations

Acronym	Subject TAGS
KPLS	Polls, Survey Research and Focus Groups
KPMP	*Patch Management Program*
KPOW	Prisoners of War/Missing in Action
KPRV	Privatization
KPWR	Power Support Program
KQDD	*Quadrennial Diplomacy and Developments Review*
KRAD	Radioactive Contamination of the Environment
KREC	Reciprocity
KRIM	Regional Information Management Centers
KRVC	Research Vessel Clearances
KSAC	Security Advisory Council
KSAF	Safety Program
KSCA	Science Counselors and Attachés
KSEI	Southeast European Cooperative Initiative
KSEO	Security Engineering Operations
KSIP	IT Skills Incentive Program
KSLG	Secure Logistics
KSPR	Strategic, Performance and Resource Planning
KSRK	Visas Shark Communication
KSTC	Strategic Trade and Technology Controls
KSTT	State Transition Team
KSUM	Summit Meetings
KTDB	National Trade Data Bank
KTEX	Textiles
KTFN	Terrorism Finance Traffic
KTIA	Treaties and International Agreements
KTIP	Trafficking in Persons
KTSD	Trilateral Strategic Dialogue
KUNC	United Nations Compensation Commission
KUNR	UN Reform
KVIR	Computer Virus and/or Anti-Virus Program
KVPR	Visas VIPER Communications
KWBG	West Bank and Gaza
KWIR	Wireless

Acronym	Subject TAGS
KWMN	Women Issues
KWPA	Worldwide Property Accountability
KWWW	World Wide Web Site

Direct all requests for new Program (K) TAGS to:

Department of State
SA-2
A/GIS/IPS/PP
Room 5081
Washington, DC 20037
or call (202) 261-8301

A/GIS/IPS/PP will announce and describe additional K TAGS via Department Notices as they are created.

PROGRAM OR K TAGS

KACT:
Strategic Arms Control (ACS) Treaties
Effective from August 2000 (Revised August 2004)
Use for all documents relating to specific, interrelated strategic (nuclear) arms control treaties and their implementation: ABM (i.e., anti-ballistic missile) treaty and its implementation body the SCC (Standing Consultative Commission); INF (i.e., Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces) Treaty and its implementation body, the SVC (Special Verification Commission); START (i.e., Strategic Reductions Treaty) and its implementation body, the JCIC (Joint Compliance and Inspection Commission); and the Strategic Offensive Reductions Treaty (SORT) or the Moscow Treaty and its implementing body, the BIC (Bilateral Implementation Commission). Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: NP/EX)
KALM:
A Logical Modernization Approach (ALMA) Program
Effective from July 1997
Use on all documents dealing with the design and implementation of the ALMA Program. This includes all procurement actions, surveys, cabling, installation, and training. Suggested terms for use with KALM are ALMA, LAN, LAN-SPFMS, MRV, bandwidth, DOSTEC, backbone, servers, NT 4.0, Lightspeed, Cisco, switches, router, DTS-PO and CAT-5. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/ITI/PMA)

KAWC:
Atrocities and War Crimes
Effective from July 2001
Use for all documents relating to atrocities, massacres, and war crimes, including allegations, reports, investigations, and prosecutions of genocide, crimes against humanity, grave breaches of the Geneva Conventions, and violations of the laws or customs for war. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau, Info: S/WCI)
KBCT:
Arab League Boycott
Effective from October 1992 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents dealing with the Arab League boycott of Israel, its administration, impact, amendment, and eventual elimination. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: NEA/PPR)
KCCP:
Classified Connectivity Deployment Program
Effective from May 2000
Use on all documents relating to the remote access, remote connectivity to local area networks, or connectivity to other classified networks for classified e-mail, Intranet browsing, data/files storage, etc. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/ITI/PMA)
KCFE:
Conventional Armed Forces in Europe
Effective from August 1989
Use on all documents between U.S. Vienna and the Department pertaining to CFE negotiations; documents pertaining to conventional forces in Europe including both Eastern and Western forces, their structure, posture, changes, etc.; documents pertaining to allied and Warsaw Pact conventional arms control positions, plans and related internal political situations, documents referring to the High Level Task Force (HLTF) or its subgroups; and all documents discussing congressional delegation visits to Europe that will address conventional arms control issues. (Action: EUR/RPM)
KCIP:
Critical Infrastructure Protection
Effective from August 2001

Use for all documents reporting on critical infrastructure protection (CIP) issues, which are defined as vulnerabilities and threats, both physical and cyber, to systems and assets (particularly interconnected information systems and networks) so vital to a nation that their incapacity or destruction would have a debilitating impact on national security, national economic security, and/or national public health and safety. Use for reporting of CIP issues both as they affect host country and as they impact the United States. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

KCIS:

Posts Classified Information Handling

Effective from October 1982

Use on all documents concerned with classified word processing and electronic files storage and retrieval at missions abroad. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/OPS/MSO/MPS/OP)

KCOG:

Continuity of the Federal Government

Effective from June 1983

Use on all documents relating to issues, reports, or activities concerned with the continuity and stability of the Federal Government in the event of a national catastrophe, including a nuclear or other military attack. Also use appropriate Subject, Country, and Organization TAGS. (Action: A/DCP)

KCOM:

Chief of Mission

Effective from March 2004

Use for all documents addressed for action to the chief of a U.S. mission in a foreign location (e.g., ambassadors, chargés d'affaires, consuls general, or principal officers). Use KCOM in conjunction with generic PASS instructions to chiefs of mission in Department telegrams. Also use the appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

KCOR:

Corruption and Anti-Corruption

Effective from August 2001

Use for all documents relating to corruption and anti-corruption, dishonesty, and unethical behavior among public officials representing local, provincial, and national governments. This would include linkages

with justice, economic, social and political entities. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

KCRM:

Criminal Activity

Effective from April 1994 (Revised April 2000)

Use on all documents relating to criminal organizations and activities, the threat they pose to U.S. interests and/or friendly governments, and host country and U.S. Government programs to combat them. This includes international criminal organizations; money laundering and other financial crimes; illicit trafficking including alien smuggling and gun running; international stolen property theft and fencing rings; international frauds and commercial crimes; UN crime meetings and anti-crime programs; and interaction with international and regional organizations on these issues. U.S. assistance covers training of host country judicial and law enforcement agencies. Use this K TAGS with the Subject TAGS SOCI. Distinguish the use of this TAGS from AID-funded administration of justice programs in Latin America (KJUS), anti-narcotics issues and programs (SNAR), and anti-terrorism issues and programs (PTER). (Action: INL/ENT)

KCRS:

Coordinator for Reconstruction and Stabilization

Effective from December 2004

Use on documents related to reconstruction and stabilization (R/S) planning and operations in failing, failed, and post-conflict states. R/S operations are defined by external efforts to intervene in or administer a territory to help stabilize and reconstruct a society in transition from conflict of civil strife so it can reach a sustainable path towards peace, democracy, and a market economy. R/S operations include the following sectors: transitional security, rule of law, governance and participation, economic reconstruction, humanitarian assistance, rebuilding of infrastructure, operations planning, and mission management. The United States (civilian or military), an international organization, a multilateral body, or a coalition can lead R/S operations. They are distinct from normal bilateral operations aimed at promoting economic and democratic development, due to an extraordinary international presence (proposed or actual) that assumes some authority normally exercised by a host government. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: S/CRS)

KCSY:

Consular Systems

Effective from July 1995

Use on all documents relating to the development, testing installation, and maintenance of consular automated systems. This includes computer hardware, software, and telecommunications (TC) lines when used in connection with consular systems applications. Use on communication sent for attention and/or action of the consular affairs support desk. Also use on documents concerned with consular systems management, consular systems training, consular systems security, or any other consular systems issues. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: CA/EX/CSD)

KDEM:

Democratization

Effective from May 1991

Use on all documents dealing with democratization in Eastern Europe, Latin America, Asia, Africa, and the Middle East. Encouraging democratization constitutes an essential component of U.S. policy. The U.S. Government is devoting significant resources to monitor and promote regional trends away from autocratic rule and toward political pluralism. Programs designed to encourage democratization are diverse, and often are cross-discipline in nature, requiring the involvement of several U.S. Government agencies. Also use the appropriate Subject and Geo-Political TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

KDRG:

Detainee Repatriation from Guantanamo Bay

Effective from December 2007

Use for all documents addressing issues connected to the repatriation and transfer of detainees in U.S. Government custody at the military detention facility at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba to their countries of origin or to third countries. Also use appropriate Subject and Country TAGS. (Action: S/WCI)

KECF:

The U.S.–Africa Economic Cooperation Forum

Effective from November 1998

Use on all documents relating to the U.S.-Africa Economic Cooperation Forum. The Forum establishes annual ministerial-level consultations between the Secretaries of State, Treasury, and Commerce, the U.S. Trade Representative and the USAID Administrator and their counterparts from African countries that have implemented bold, growth-oriented economic reforms. It is intended as a venue for sharing reform experiences, highlighting successes and obstacles and supporting

countries committed to economic reform. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: AF/EPS)

KEMS:

Electronic Messaging Systems

Effective from March 1995

Use on all documents relating to all phases of unclassified electronic messaging systems including: OpenNet, DOSNET, and Internet. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Office/Bureau/RIMC)

KESS:

Emergency Security Supplemental

Effective from February 1999

Use on all documents dealing with Emergency Security Supplemental activities and approvals for security related project funds charged to the Emergency Security Supplemental appropriation. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

KFAM:

Foreign Affairs Manual Policies

Effective from February 1986

Use on documents relating to FAM/FAH issues; i.e., codification of new regulations or substantive revisions to existing FAM/FAH regulations. Use for broad spectrum FAM policy changes such as a complete rewrite of an existing FAM volume. Use also for clarification or interpretation of FAM/FAH materials. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS "AINF". (Action: A/GIS/DIR)

KFLO:

Family Liaison

Effective from October 1982 (Revised April 2000)

Use on all documents specifically relating to the Family Liaison Program. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: M/DGHR/FLO)

KFLU:

Avian and Pandemic Influenza Activities

Effective from January 2006

Use for all documents relating to Avian and Pandemic Influenza activities, including information on the International Partnership on Avian and Pandemic Influenza, pandemic planning, requests for posts' analyses of host country pandemic preparedness, and use of program funds in

response to an influenza outbreak. Also use appropriate Subject Tags. (Action: G/AIAG)
KFPC:
Foreign Policy Trade Controls and East/West Trade
Effective from April 1984 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents relating to trade controls imposed for foreign policy or short supply purposes, and to all proposals to initiate or terminate controls. This includes embargoes, sanctions, boycotts, assets controls, and other import and export controls not relating to high technology items and all strategic and dual use controls not relating to national security controls. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: EEB/ESC/IEC)
KFRD:
Fraud Prevention Programs
Effective from August 1986
Use on all reporting that refers to efforts and activities pertaining to the prevention of fraud and deceptive practices in the issuance of visas, passports, the issuance of Federal benefits to U.S. citizens and others, and to active measures developed by the Department to oversee their legality and for reporting upon the results of antifraud and prevention measures in consular matters. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: CA/FPP)
KFSC:
Financial Service Center Operations
Effective from June 2000
Use for all documents dealing with operations at RM's Financial Service Centers. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: RM/GFS)
KGCN:
Government-to-Government Claims Negotiations
Effective from May 1995
Use on all documents dealing with official government-to-government negotiations aimed at the monetary settlement of outstanding claims by or against the U.S. Government. This TAG should not be used on documents concerning claims or investment disputes of private U.S. citizens that are not the subject of official government-to-government negotiations, even when the U.S. Government provides informal, diplomatic or consular assistance. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: L/CID)
KGHA:
Greater Horn of Africa Initiative

Effective from August 1995
Use on all documents relating to the development and political initiative for the 10 countries of the Greater Horn of Africa (Sudan, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Djibouti, Somalia, Uganda, Kenya, Rwanda, Burundi, and Tanzania). Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: AF/E)
KGHG:
Global Climate Change
Effective from May 2007
Use for all documents addressing greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, and global climate change (also referred to as global warming). This includes, but is not limited to, the economic, energy, environmental, geographic, health, scientific, social, and political linkages of global climate change. Also use appropriate Subject and Country TAGS. (Action: OES/EGC)
KGIC:
Global Initiative to Combat Nuclear Terrorism
Effective from September 2006
Use for all documents relating to the Global Initiative to Combat Nuclear Terrorism. The Global Initiative works toward the prevention, detection, and response to acts of nuclear terrorism.   Also use appropriate Subject Tags. (Action: ISM/WMDT)
KGIT:
Global Information Technology Modernization Program
Effective from October 2003
Use for documents relating to all aspects of the new Global Information Technology Modernization Program. This includes all discussions of systems designs, procurement and shipping of servers, workstations, printers, switches, and routers. This also covers all planning and dates for installation of servers, switches and routers, and limited workstations. Use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/OPS/PMA)
KGLB:
Global Learning and Observations To Benefit the Environment—The GLOBE Program
Effective from June 1994 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents pertaining to Vice President Gore's initiative known as The GLOBE Program (now administered through NOAA). The program is designed to:
(1)   Engage school teachers and children worldwide in environmental

science, mathematics, and technology activities by conducting scientific experiments locally; and
(2)   Produce scientific data that will contribute to a greater understanding of the planet by scientists. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: OES/ENV)
KHDP:
Humanitarian Demining Program
Effective from September 2000
Use for all documents relating to the U.S. Government Humanitarian Demining Program. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: PM/HDP)
KHIV:
Emerging Infectious Diseases and HIV/AIDS Program
Effective from June 2000
Use for all documents relating to actual and prospective activities by the U.S. Government, alone or in conjunction with or through other entities, to combat HIV/AIDS and other infectious diseases. Also use Appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: S/GAC)
KHLS:
Homeland Security
Effective from August 2006
Use for all documents relating to all aspects of homeland security issues, including acts of terrorism directed at the U.S. homeland, its citizens, or interests; planning and support for such acts of terrorism; capabilities of terrorist groups; activities of institutions, groups, or individuals that support such terrorism; acts of terrorism that transcend national boundaries due to the support network or nationality of the perpetrator, victim, or facility or conventional, biological, radiological, or nuclear (CBRN) terrorism; terrorist travel; actions of the host government, institutions, or individuals related to support for or opposition to U.S. Government homeland security or counter-terrorism initiatives; actions of the host government or multilateral organizations related to the establishment of host country or regional security, bureaucratic, physical, or cyber infrastructure; homeland security implications and effects of border protection, immigration, and customs policies; transportation (e.g., seaports, civil air) security; host government travel document control and standards; emergency, preparedness, and response; biodefense, science and technology development related to the above areas; reactions of host government, media, etc., to homeland security-related programs and

activities in the United States, or of the U.S. Government. Also use appropriate Subject and Country TAGS. (Action: S/CT, CA, OES, A/OEM)

KICA:
International Cooperative Administrative Support Services
Effective from June 1996
Use on all documents dealing with administrative support policies, procedures, personnel, allotments, budget planning, and reimbursements related to ICASS. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: RM/BP/ICASS)
KICR:
International Coral Reef Initiative
Effective from February 1995
Use on all documents relating to the International Coral Reef Initiative (ICRI). The ICRI is an interagency effort led by State to manage and protect the biological diversity of the reef ecosystems. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: OES/ETC)
KICT:
Iran-U.S. Claims Tribunal
Effective from May 1995
Use on all documents dealing with claims and other matters involving the Iran-U.S. Claims Tribunal in the Hague. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: L/CID)
KIDE:
Investment Disputes and Property Expropriations
Effective from May 1995
Use on all documents dealing with investment disputes between U.S. citizens and foreign governments, including actual or possible expropriations of U.S. citizen property and/or possible nullifications of U.S. investment related-contracts by foreign governments. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: EEB/IFD/OIA and L/CID)
KIMT:
Information Management Training
Effective from February 1990
Use on all documents specifically relating to training in the Information Management Organization; i.e., formal or informal course work within IRM, plans for training IRM personnel outside of IRM, budgeting and

scheduling of training within IRM, and coordination of IRM training with other organizations. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/EX/HRM)

KIPR:

Intellectual Property Rights

Effective from December 1988 (Revised April 2000)

Use on all documents relating to intellectual property rights which include patents, trademarks, copyrights, semiconductor designs (mask works), industrial designs, trade secrets, appellations of origin and other forms of protection to reward and encourage innovation and creativity. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: EEB/TPP/MTA/IPC)

KIRC:

Information Resource Centers

Effective from October 1999

Use on all documents dealing with Information Resource Officer (IRO) or Information Resource Center (IRC) policy, procedures, or programs. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IIP)

KIRF:

International Religious Freedom

Effective from January 1999

Use on all documents relating to all issues of religious freedom and persecution, including civil unrest where religion is a precipitating factor; changes to or enforcement of laws affecting freedom of religion; religious aspects of movements, parties or persons seeking governmental change; governmental repression of religious minorities, movements or leaders; religion playing a role in reconciling conflicts; and changes in religious demographics that may produce societal changes. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: DRL/IRF)

KISL:

Islamic Issues

Effective from November 1988 (Revised April 2000)

Use on documents treating government involvement in recognition of or approaches to Islam; political and economic activities undertaken by private Islamic organizations or prominent individuals; and "fundamentalism." Also use appropriate Subject and Country TAGS. (Action: NEA/PPR, AF/RA, EAP/RA)

KJUS:

Administration of Justice
Effective from May 1986 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents dealing with the administration of justice in host countries, particularly as it relates to U.S. objectives of promoting democracy and just economic and social development. This includes judicial reforms, political reporting on personalities and institutions involved in the administration of justice, judicial infrastructure development, criminal investigation capabilities, penal systems, legal training, and assistance and exchange programs in this field. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: WHA/PPC)
KLBO:
Information Resource Management Liaison Office to Overseas Buildings Operations
Effective from February 2003
Use for all documents dealing with building development matters at all phases, which directly or indirectly affect Information Resource Management (IRM) issues concerning the CAA, PCC, post telephone systems, unclassified computer rooms, pouch vaults, and antennas. Such issues include, but are not limited to construction, renovation, HVAC, power installation/upgrades, and aesthetics. The IRM Liaison Office to the Bureau of Overseas Building Operations (OBO) is concerned with IRM's space and IT equipment at new and soon-to-be renovated buildings abroad. KLBO should be used as a secondary TAGS on all OBO issues that concern IRM. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/OPS/ITI/LWS/LT-OBO)
KLIG:
Foreign Litigation
Effective from December 1993
Use on all documents concerning all aspects of foreign litigation involving the U.S. Government and U.S. Government employees. For example, use this TAGS for the following subjects: receipt of a summons, subpoena or complaint for the U.S. Government, embassy/consulate employees, or posts; labor cases filed by terminated foreign service national employees; suits against the U.S. Government filed as a result of an accident or injury; authorization to hire an attorney; requests for legal representation, testimony or limited waivers of immunity; and authorization to initiate litigation in a foreign court. Also use the appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: L/DL)
KLSO:

Language Support Operations
Effective from March 1991
Use on all documents dealing with the following areas of language support: interpreting from and into foreign languages (consecutive and simultaneous), simultaneous interpreting equipment, written translations, comparison of agreements or treaties covering two or more languages, treaty certification by the Office of Language Services, language support for negotiations or international conferences, verbatim reporting, travel arrangements for interpreters or translators. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: A/OPR/LS)
KMCA:
Millennium Challenge Account
Effective from August 2004
Use for documents relating to all aspects of the Millennium Challenge Account, a U.S. new foreign assistance account, or the Millennium Challenge Corporation, the independent government corporation recently established to manage and oversee this assistance. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: MCC/IT)
KMDR:
Media Reaction Reporting
Effective From October 1999
Use on all documents dealing with setting post "Watching Briefs" and on all post reporting concerning editorial content and media reaction. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: INR/R)
KMFO:
Multinational Force Observers
Effective from October 1982 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents relating to activities relating to the Multinational Force and Observers in the Sinai including administrative and non-administrative matters. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: NEA/RA)
KMPI:
Middle East Partnership Initiative
Effective from August 2003
Use for all documents relating to references to the Middle East Partnership Initiative or of the U.S. efforts to partner with NEA countries to assist with their reformation of politics, economics, and education. Also use

appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: NEA/PI)
KMRS:
Rightsizing the U.S. Government's Overseas Presence
Effective from March 2004
Use for all documents relating to all aspects of NSDD-38 Authority; interagency rightsizing process and staffing reviews under the President's Management Agenda (PMA); Chief of Mission Authority, including country clearance; overseas management operations and regionalization/ centralization; and domestic rightsizing. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: M/R)
KMSG:
Marine Security Guard Program
Effective from March 1996 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents concerning administration and support of the Marine Security Guard Program. KMSG should also be used on related issues such as protection of U.S. Government personnel and property, and protection of classified information and equipment. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: DS/SPC/MSG)
KNAR:
Nazi Assets and Restitution
Effective from October 1997
Use on all documents dealing with Nazi Assets including: monetary gold; looted assets such as art, artifacts and other property (including real property); and the efforts of all countries, neutral and belligerent in WWII, to study and make available records on their WWII (and post-WWII) relationships with Nazi Germany and its assets. Also, any documents pertaining to funds for compensating victims of Nazi oppression.
In addition, use KNAR on all matters pertaining to restitution or claims for restitution of properties in Eastern Europe to former owners, including communal and privately-owned real property and other property; and claims against the U.S. Government for official properties in disputes either private or public, and, specifically, all information dealing with claims against U.S. official property and land abroad. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: EUR/NAR)
KNEI:
Northern Europe Initiative (NEI)
Effective from July 2000

Use for all documents relating to the Department's Northern Europe Initiative (NEI), including those discussing NEI projects, proposals, funding, Web site management, general administration, public diplomacy activities, events, relevant institutions (e.g., Council of Baltic Sea States, Barents Council), and related issues (e.g., EU Northern Dimension, Kaliningrad, MNEPR). Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: EUR/NB)
KNEP:
Nonexpendable Property Application (NEPA)
Effective from March 1989 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents concerning the Nonexpendable Property Application (NEPA) and for all correspondence concerning functional and procedural aspects of the program and related activities, such as training or hardware/ software issues. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: A/LM/PMP/BA/PM)
KNET:
Department of State Telecommunications Network (DTSPO) Program
Effective from April 1989 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents related to the planning and implementation phases of the DTSPO program including: circuit acquisition, site surveys, site preparation, equipment installation, and network operation. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: A/DTSPO and IRM/OPS/CST)
KNNP:
Nuclear Non-Proliferation
Effective from April 1984
Use on all documents on U.S. policy for preventing the spread of nuclear weapons to other countries, the transfer of nuclear material, equipment of technology, agreements for cooperation on the peaceful uses of nuclear energy, matters concerning multilateral discussions on the uses of nuclear energy including the activities of the International Atomic Energy Agency, and activities in other countries related to the acquisition of nuclear explosives. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)
KNSD:
North-South Dialogue
Effective from October 1982

Use on all issues characterized by division along North-South dialogue (developed countries/less developed countries) lines including such specifics as UNCTAD, Brandt Commission, Group of 77, as well as broader issues such as GATT and nonaligned movement. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

KOCI:

Children's Issues

Effective from July 1995

Use on all documents dealing with policy and cases concerning international parental child abduction and adoption. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: CA/OCS/CI)

KOGL:

Open Source and Gray Literature

Effective from April 2001

Use for all documents which refer to the acquisition of hard or soft copies of open source information or gray literature which is pouched back to the Department. Include on all documents that provide URLs for Web sites hosting entire or partial texts of documents, statements, advisories, speeches, reports, or other types of information. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS.   (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

KOLY:

Olympic Games Reporting

Effective from February 1984

Use on all documents relating to issues, reports, or activities concerned with Olympic games. Also use appropriate Subject, Country, and Organization TAGS. Note: KOLY will be used in the above prescribed manner for all subsequent winter and summer Olympic games. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

KOMC:

Export Control of Defense Articles and Defense Services

Effective from April 1983

Use on all documents relating to export licenses, technical assistance and manufacturing agreements, national disclosure policy, general security agreements, and arms trafficking. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: PM/MC)

KONP:

OpenNet Plus Program
Effective from September 2001
Use for all documents dealing with the requirements and status of the OpenNet Plus Program. This includes all communication concerning the connection approval process (CAP), which bureaus and posts must complete, independent verification and validation (IV&V) from Diplomatic Security, and interim authority to operate (IATO). Other documents would cover subjects such as training, procurement, installation, and surveys. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/OPS/ENM)
KPAL:
Palestinian Affairs
Effective from August 1983 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents relating to issues, reports, or activities concerned with the Palestinian people, as a group or in part, or the area known as Palestine. Also use appropriate Subject, Country, and Organization TAGS. (Action: NEA/PA)
KPAM:
Property Accountability Management
Effective from June 1992 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents dealing with the transfer of Diplomatic Security equipment such as alarms, amplifiers, detectors, generators, meters, etc. This information is used to update and maintain the DS Property Accountability Management System (PAMS) data base. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: DS/MGT/LS)
KPAO:
Public Affairs Office
Effective from May 2000
Use on all documents intended for Public Affairs sections abroad, and should be used by field Public Affairs sections abroad on all documents coming into the Department which relate to Public Diplomacy Programs. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: ECA/EX/PR)
KPAP:
Overseas Presence Advisory Panel (OPAP)
Effective from May 2000
Use on all documents that refer in whole or in part to any efforts, activities, and/or results associated with and relating to all phases of the design and implementation of the Overseas Presence Advisory Panel

(OPAP) Initiatives. This includes all procurement actions, surveys, site preparation, cabling, installation, training, testing and maintenance. Software, hardware, and telecommunications lines when used in conjunction with OPAP or the IRM Foreign Affairs Systems Integration (FASI) Office programs should also be included. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/FASI)
KPDC:
Protected Digital Copier
Effective from December 2003
Use on all documents relating to all aspects of the Protected Digital Copier Program (PDCP). This Program supplies security support services for the new DS-approved Tempest Protected Digital Copiers used at our Foreign Service posts. Covered under this TAGS are discussions of PDC networking, procurement, shipping of copiers to include parts, and the installation, repair and maintenance of the copiers by a Top Secret-cleared IRM/OPS/ITI/TSS field surety engineer (FSE). Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/OPS/ITI/TSS)
KPIN:
Political Internationals
Effective from November 1984
Use on all documents relating to the activities and policies of the four major Political Internationals: Socialist International, Christian Democratic International, Liberal International, and the International Democratic Union. This includes reporting on the attitudes of member parties towards the Internationals, the interaction between member parties of the Internationals, and the activities of the Internationals themselves. In addition, this TAGS should be used on all documents relating to the policies of the German (FRG) political foundations: Friederich Ebert, Konrad Adenauer, Hanns Seidel, and Friederich Naumann. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: P)
KPIR:
Maritime Piracy and Armed Robbery Against Ships
Effective from October 2009
Use on all documents addressing maritime piracy; armed robbery against ships; hostage-taking at sea; the payment of ransom for ships, crews, and cargo; the financial infrastructure and the supporting networks of maritime pirates and armed robbers at sea; diplomatic and military responses to maritime piracy and armed robbery against ships; criminal justice sector reforms and capacity building related to the prosecution of piracy; reports

on international and United Nations anti-piracy meetings and programs, including the Contact group on Piracy off the Coast of Somalia. Also use appropriate subject and country TAGS. (Action: PM/PPA)
KPKO:
United Nations Peacekeeping Operations
Effective from August 1996
Use on all documents relating to existing or potential United Nations peacekeeping activities, including proposals for and negotiations with other countries on peacekeeping activities, military support, sanctions monitoring, elections and humanitarian activities, as well as interaction with international and regional organizations on peacekeeping. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IO)
KPLS:
Polls, Survey Research and Focus Groups
Effective From October 1999
Use on all documents concerned with the operational aspects of nonintelligence research including (but not limited to) requests for mission approval of surveys and questionnaires, country clearance requests for researches on-site visits, business dealings with local research contractors, and dissemination of research products. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: INR/R)
KPMP
Patch Management Program
Effective from April 2005
Use for all documents related to the installation and validation of patches as well as other program-related information. Information Management Officers (IMO), Information Program Officers (IPO), Information Systems Officers (ISO), and Information Systems Security Officers (ISSO) should use this TAGS on all telegraphic documents related to the Patch Management Program. Suggested terms for use with KPMP are Installation Order and Validation. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/OPS/ENM)
KPOW:
Prisoners of War/Missing in Action
Effective from January 1993
Use on all documents relating to worldwide issues, meetings, reports, or activities concerning U.S. prisoners of war and/or missing in action. Also

use the appropriate Subject and Geo-Political TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)
KPRV:
Privatization
Effective from June 1993
Use on all documents dealing with the sale of equity, management control of, and the complete or partial transfer of a public entity or activity to the private sector. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)
KPWR:
Power Support Program
Effective from March 1993
Use on all documents dealing with the Department's electrical power support requirements. The program provides consolidated funding for generators, central uninterruptible power supply (UPS) systems, and PCB transformer abatement projects. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: OBO/PE/DE)
KQDD:
Quadrennial Diplomacy and Developments Review (KQDD)
Effective from January 2010
Use for all documents related to the Quadrennial Diplomacy and Development Review (QDDR) process, including all communications to the QDDR Team and responses to analysis and review of the QDDR working groups. Also use appropriate Subject and Country TAGS. (Action: D(L)-QDDR.
KRAD:
Radioactive Contamination of the Environment
Effective from May 1997 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents dealing with radioactive contamination of the environment from whatever source—military or civilian use, transportation, storage, or disposal of nuclear material Appropriate Subject Terms to use with this TAGS would include nuclear contamination, radiation, radioactive material and International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) emergency notification. In connection with accidental or deliberate contamination, appropriate Terms to use with this TAGS include radioactive material transfer, radioactive waste disposal, radioactive waste

management, industrial/medical radiography, medical isotope, and transfer of fissile material. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: OES/OA)

KREC:
Reciprocity
Effective from October 1982
Use on documents concerning subjects of interest to the Office of Foreign Missions (OFM), including privileges and limitations accorded or imposed at any U.S. or foreign diplomatic mission. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: DS/OFM)
KRIM:
Regional Information Management Centers
Effective from January 1996
Use on all documents dealing with the Regional Information Management Center (RIMC). Use this TAGS as the first TAGS on subject matter that requires RIMS action. KRIM should be used as a secondary TAGS on all related issues of concern that are not for RIMC action. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate RIMC, Bureau or Office)
KRVC:
Research Vessel Clearances
Effective from May 1989 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all documents relating to research vessel clearance processing and reporting. This includes cable traffic, document transmittal, and related memoranda. Also use appropriate Subject and Country TAGS. (Action: OES/OA)
KSAC:
Security Advisory Council
Effective from June 1994
Use on all documents dealing with security-related events and issues having to do with the U.S. private sector abroad (business, religious and charitable organizations, etc.). Also use appropriate subject TAGS. (Action: DS/DSS/OSAC)
KSAF:
Safety Program
Effective from October 1982 (Revised May 1991)
Use on documents reporting accident prevention, driver and vehicle

safety, accidents involving personal injury, illness or damage to Department-owned or leased property, incidents involving hazardous materials and post environmental related issues. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (See also 6 FAM 610. Action: OBO/OM/SHEM)
KSCA:
Science Counselors and Attachés
Effective from February 1983
Use on all documents drafted by or sent to Science Counselors and Science Attachés. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: OES). Note: KSCA replaces the Organization SCSA.
KSEI:
Southeast European Cooperative Initiative
Effective from July 1997
Use on all documents concerning the planning and organization of SECI, travel arrangements for participants in SECI programs, reports on SECI meetings and reports on conversations relating to SECI and U.S. Government bilateral activities in SECI countries. SECI meetings deal with the following specific subjects: cross border and trade facilitation, energy conservation, small and medium scale enterprise, transport infrastructure, natural gas distribution, Danube River restoration, double taxation treaties, and Business Advisory Council. Countries currently participating in SECI activities include: Albania, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Greece, Hungary, Moldova, Romania, Slovenia, and Turkey. Supporting states, besides the United States, include Italy, Austria, and Switzerland. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: S/SAS)
KSEO:
Security Engineering Operations
Effective from April 2001
Use on all documents dealing with coordination of security engineering resources, projects, and programs. This includes tasking, travel and assignments of security engineering officers (SEO), regional computer security officers (RCSO), security technical specialists (STS), U.S. Navy Seabees and contractors supporting the Diplomatic Security Technical Program; financial support issues involving technical security operations and engineering service centers abroad (ESC), engineering services offices (ESO), Seabee Offices (CBO) and RCSO; equipment and logistical issues for the technical security program; and policies, standards and guidelines involving technical and computer security and issues relating to projects

involving technical and computer security. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: DS/C/ST)
KSIP:
IT Skills Incentive Program
Effective from February 2007
Use for all documents relating to the IT Skills Incentive Program, its administration, policies, and regulations. Also use appropriate subject and country TAGS. (Action: FSI/SAIT)
KSLG:
Secure Logistics
Effective from February 2002
Use for all documents relating to secure logistics, which includes purchasing items for use in the Controlled Access Area (CAA), secure warehousing, and secure transportation. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)
KSPR:
Strategic, Performance and Resource Planning
Effective from October 1997
Use on all documents dealing with the strategic planning process for all foreign affairs agencies or agencies with operations and programs abroad as well as the Department's own strategic planning activities. This includes all resource allocation processes when associated with the "Mission Performance Plan" (MPP), namely: budget formulation, the Financial Plan (FINPLAN), and the field budget plan. Technical and operational messages that are purely budget-focused should only use ABUD. Use KSPR on messages regarding personnel planning in connection with the annual MPP exercises, and subjects relating to the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) of 1993. Operational personnel requests (e.g., new positions, classification actions, conversions of positions from FSN to PIT, etc.) should still only use APER. Suggested terms to use with KSPR are program planning, Mission Performance Plan (MPP), Resource Allocations and Budget Integration Tool (RABIT) and Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA). Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: M/P)
KSRK:
Visas Shark Communication
Effective from April 1999
Use on all documents relating to "Visas Shark" for watchlisting in the

Border Security Lookout Systems (CLASS and IBIS) international organized crime figures from the Newly Independent States and the Baltic Republics. This program closely parallels the Visas Viper Program, which currently watchlists suspected terrorists. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: INR/IC/TIPOFF)

KSTC:

Strategic Trade and Technology Controls

Effective from April 1984 (Revised April 2000)

Use on documents relating to governmental efforts to control the transfer of goods (i.e., equipment), services, or technologies for reasons of national security. This includes Wassenaar Agreement, technology transfer issues, and efforts to circumvent U.S. or Wassenaar controls. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS: (Action: ISN/CATR)

KSTT:

State Transition Team

Effective from October 1988

This TAGS is to be used on all documents directly related to a Presidential Transition—primarily for congratulatory messages and other messages that should be brought to the attention of a Presidential Transition Team at the Department. It should not be used as an additional TAGS for documents which may be of peripheral or information interest to the Transition Team. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: S/S-O)

KSUM:

Summit Meetings

Effective from January 1983 (Revised November 1987)

Use on all documents concerning Summit Meetings. This includes substantive and administrative arrangements for meetings, records of meetings and reports on actions by participants as a result of meetings, including preparatory meetings. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

KTDB:

National Trade Data Bank

Effective from June 1991 (Revised April 2000)

Use for all unclassified reporting on commercial opportunities, market trends, and other reporting that embassy commercial and economic officers feel is useful for U.S. businesses. The reporting will ultimately be incorporated into the Commerce Department's Commercial Information Management System (CIMS) and National Trade Data Bank (NTDB). Also

use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: EEB/CBA)
KTEX:
Textiles
Effective from March 1988 (Revised April 2000)
Use on all reporting dealing with textile trade, investment and production. This includes matters relating to the U.S. Textile Import Control Program and the U.S. Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements, such as for consultations to establish textile import limits, and to the Multifiber Arrangement. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: EEB/TPP/ABT/BTT)
KTFN:
Terrorism Finance Traffic
Effective from July 2004
Use for documents relating to all aspects of terrorism financing; sanctions; designations of individuals under Executive Orders (E.O.) dealing with terrorism finance such as E.O. 13224; related UN resolutions; denial of funds to terrorists; and other related aspects of terrorism financing. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: EEB/ESC)
KTIA:
Treaties and International Agreements
Effective from June 1984
Use on all documents concerning treaties, including conventions, protocols, or other International Agreements, such as exchange of notes, exchange of letters and memoranda of understanding, as well as requirements of the Case Act (11 FAM 724; 1 U.S.C. 112B). Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: L/T)
KTIP:
Trafficking in Persons
Effective from September 2008
Use for all cables related to the topics of trafficking in persons, human trafficking, slavery, involuntary servitude, forced labor, labor migration, illegal migration, commercial sexual exploitation, prostitution, sex tourism, forced marriage, child labor, debt bondage, peonage, and child soldiering. Also use appropriate Subject and Country TAGS. (Action: G/TIP)
KTSD
Trilateral Strategic Dialogue

Effective from December 2008
Use for all cables related to policy coordination on cooperation with Australia and Japan in the context of the Trilateral Strategic Dialogue (TSD), including, but not limited to, counterterrorism, humanitarian assistance/ disaster relief, intelligence, nonproliferation, and political–military. Also use appropriate Subject and Country TAGS. (Action: EAP/ANP and EAP/J)
KUNC:
United Nations Compensation Commission
Effective from May 1995
Use on all documents dealing with claims against Iraq and other matters before the United Nations compensation commission in Geneva. These claims stem from Iraq's occupation of Kuwait and other actions surrounding the Persian Gulf War. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: L/CID)
KUNR:
UN Reform
Effective from November 1995
Use on all documents dealing with all efforts to reform and restructure the United Nations. Some of the reforms are: the UN budget and/or ceiling, security council expansion, managerial improvements, and strengthening the role of the UN. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IO)
KVIR:
Computer Anti-Virus Program
Effective from September 2000
Use for all documents concerning the threat of computer viruses to domestic and posts abroad including the following: anti-virus policy guidance, critical (time sensitive) virus alert notifications, operational guidance and installation procedures, hoax virus alerts, virus discovery and reporting guidance, handling and destruction of CD-ROM media, and notification of shipment of software products. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/OPS/ITI/SI)
KVPR:
Visas VIPER Communications
Effective from July 1996
Use on all documents dealing with the addition of possible terrorists to the VIPER/TIP OFF databases, information regarding movements of suspected

terrorists or possible travel to the United States of such persons, reports of post VIPER committee meetings, and administration of the program. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: CA/VO/L/C)

KWBG:

West Bank and Gaza

Effective from December 1993 (Revised April 2000)

Use on all documents dealing with the implementation of the Israeli-PLO Declaration of Principles, including Palestinian interim self-rule, economic development and development assistance to the Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza. Also, use for Israeli-PLO negotiations on implementing the agreement and political developments in the West Bank and Gaza including elections for a Palestinian Council. Also use the appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: NEA/IPA)

KWIR:

Wireless

Effective from January 1999

Use on all documents dealing with the Posts' Wireless Emergency and Evacuation (E&E) Communications Systems abroad, or Radio Systems as generally known. The type of documents generated include travel and country clearance request for survey and installation teams, trip reports, survey results, follow-up coordination on site rentals for radio equipment installations, antenna site preparation, and Host Nation Approval (HNA), which is granted by the host country and authorizes the U.S. Department of State to use specific frequencies to operate a post's wireless system. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/OPS/ITI)

KWMN:

Women Issues

Effective from June 1995

Use on all documents relating to the Fourth World Conference on Women and any future World Conferences on Women. Also use this TAGS on issues concerning women's human rights, women's political participation, women-in-development, and any discussions of women in the United Nations or any other international organizations. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: G/CS, IO, and DRL)

KWPA:

Worldwide Property Accountability

Effective from July 1991

Use on all documents dealing with the transfer of communications

equipment stored at posts, such as radios, TEMPEST PCs, telephone switches, etc. This information will be used to update the IM property accountability database. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: IRM/EX/AS)
KWWW:
World Wide Web Sites
Effective from October 1997
Use on all documents establishing, maintaining, and updating world-wide Web sites in the Department and posts abroad. Specific subject terms often used with this TAGS: address, authorization, browsers (Netscape, Microsoft, etc.), business, computer, connectivity, directory, domain, DOSFAN, e-mail, home page, hyperlink, Hypertext Markup Language—HTML, Hypertext Transfer Protocol, HTML, HTTP, imaging, information superhighway, Internet, intellectual property, jukebox, modem, network, newsgroups, OCR (optical character recognition), online, password, posting, public affairs, public domain, reporting, scanner, search engine, site maintenance, surfing, system administrator, thread, Uniform Resource Locator (URL), updating, virus, Web server, Web ready, Web sites, World Wide Web, WWW. Also use appropriate Subject TAGS. (Action: Appropriate Bureau)

5 FAH-3 H-512 THROUGH H-519 UNASSIGNED

5 FAH-3 H-600
MANUAL FILES SYSTEMS

(CT:TAGS-32;   03-28-2007)
(Office of Origin: A/ISS/IPS)

USING TAGS/TERMS IN FILING

(CT:TAGS-32:   03-28-2007)

GENERAL

All subject files should be filed according to the TAGS/Terms System described in this handbook. This system covers centralized and decentralized files. Some records, such as official personnel files, may not be appropriate for subjective filing. In this case, alphabetic or numeric filing schemes are acceptable.

Offices in the Department may find that they will be using a few TAGS or other headers (e.g. Personalities and Organizations) which are relevant to their particular office programs, but will expand on the use of the terms to further refine filing. Conversely, posts may use more TAGS to cover the variety of information coming to them from the various offices in the Department, and fewer terms.

HOW TO USE THE TAGS/TERMS SYSTEM

First consider the overall mission of your office and find the TAGS that describe your function. Read the definition of each TAGS and then choose the appropriate ones.

TAGS are broad categories used in identifying information. There are three types of TAGS: Subject, Geo-Political and Program (K TAGS). Information can also be arranged by Personalities and/or Organizations.

Terms are subject concepts used in connection with TAGS and serve to refine TAGS' general categories. Subject terms provide more specific coverage.

Department offices and posts should be guided by the following steps to set up manual files:

a. Establish records on a calendar year basis or where appropriate on a fiscal year basis. This makes retiring the files easier because they will be blocked by a specific time period.

b. If you are using more than one TAGS group, use an alphabetical guide to separate the TAGS groups e.g., A for the Administrative group, B for the Business group, C for the Consular group, and E for the Economic group, etc. Also use a guide with the TAGS name on it. See the example below.
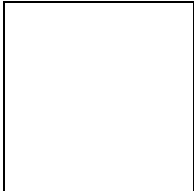
c. Begin creating the file folders under the appropriate TAGS and assign a term listed in the "TERMDEX" or under the appropriate subject TAGS in the TAGS/Terms Handbook that best describes the information to be filed and facilitates easy retrieval. If there are no appropriate terms located in the handbook, assign the best term that describes the information to be filed. A third concept can be added by using additional terms, i.e., geographic areas, names or organizations. This type of file is known as primary, secondary and tertiary filing and is the basis for all manual filing systems.

TAGS (FILE)	PRIMARY	SECONDARY
APER	TERM: RETIREMENT	DOE, JOE (PERSONALITY)
EAGR	PEST CONTROL	EG (EGYPT)(GEOGRAPHIC)
PTER	HIJACKING	TWA (ORGANIZATION)
SENV	POLLUTION	ACID RAIN (TERM)

Often, more than one TAGS will be used to cross-reference information in a document. In this case, offices should clearly identify the TAGS that is the most important, and then create a cross-reference to the other TAGS. There are several ways to create cross-reference files: computerized indexes, card file indexes, or filing a copy of the first page of the document into other TAGS files. Offices should not duplicate files for the sake of cross referencing.

d. Label each document with the appropriate TAGS/Term in the upper right corner for easier filing.

LABELS

Start making labels using the TAGS only. When a particular subject under a given TAGS warrants a folder of its own, make a new label and include a term as well as the TAGS. **Always put the year on the label, preferably in the upper right corner**. Depending on the function of the office, the files might be set up using Subject Organizations, Personalities, and Geo-Political TAGS instead of just Subject TAGS. **If there is a disposition schedule, put it on the label**. Below are examples of labels using TAGS, terms, personalities, organizations, date and disposition schedules.
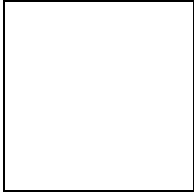
PLACEMENT OF LABELS ON FILE FOLDERS

If using the TAGS only, place the label on the left side of the folder. Place the label in the center of the folder if using a TAGS and term. When using a second term related to the first term, place the label on the right side of the folder. This will give you a visual breakdown of your files. See examples below.
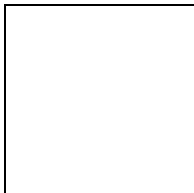
LABELING FILE DRAWERS

The file drawers should be labeled to show the content of each drawer. See example below.

```
Subject Files
1992

AADP-CVIS

Unclassified
```
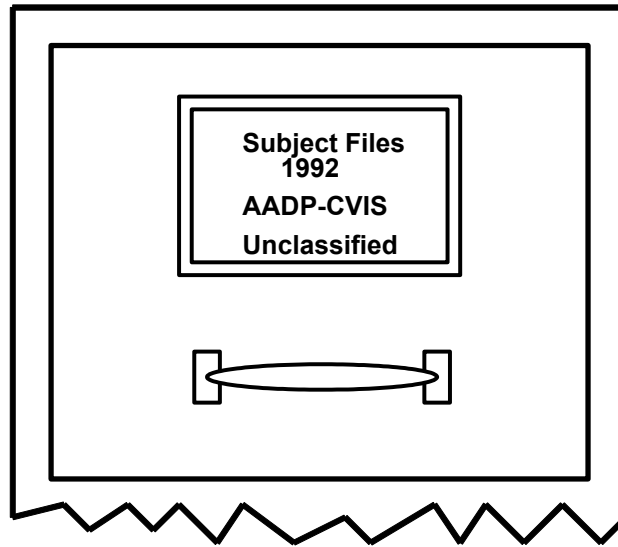
PREPARING A FILE LIST

For convenience and ease in locating and retrieving files, it is suggested that a file list be prepared. The file list serves as a useful tool in identifying the records being maintained in the area and where they are located. It should be distributed to all employees of the office for their information and use, or maintain the list at the beginning of the files where everyone will have access to it.

Technical assistance in proper use of the system or in adapting it to the specialized needs of an office or post is available from A/*ISS*/IPS/PP.

5 FAH-3 H-700
E.O. 12958, AS AMENDED, TELEGRAM CLASSIFICATION MARKING

(CT:TAGS-40;   07-14-2009)
(Office of Origin: A/GIS/IPS)

NOTE: *These procedures apply to legacy communications systems and may change with the implementation of SMART and the SMART classification marking templates.*

Under Executive Order 12958, as amended, four decisions made when classifying information must be shown on the face of each classified telegram: (1) classification level; (2) classification authority (by name and position); (3) specific reason(s) for classification; and (4) duration of classification.   Each marking step is described below:

STEP 1: Classification Level

The overall classification level is determined by the highest classification level of any of the telegram portions: C for Confidential, S for Secret, and TS for Top Secret. Place the overall telegram classification on the E.O. 12958 Line and on all subsequent pages, preferably at the top and bottom of each page. Remember to portion mark all portions of a classified telegram. Unclassified portions of a classified telegram must be marked (U). A portion is ordinarily defined as a paragraph but also includes subject *lines*, titles, subheadings, tables, or graphs.

STEP 2: Classification Authority

a.   *Original Classification*

(1)   On the face of each message indicate the classification authority. For originally classified telegrams, indicate the name and position title of the original classification authority including the office and the agency (unless otherwise evident). Original classification authority means an individual authorized to classify information in the first instance. Delegations of original classification authority must be in writing and can only be made by the Secretary or the Under Secretary for Management. The Department positions

currently delegated original classification authority are listed in Department Notice 2000_05_063 dated 5/26/2000.

(2) Original classification means an initial determination that the information requires, in the interest of national security, protection against unauthorized disclosure.

(3) For telegrams, enter the "Classified by" and "Reason(s) for Classification" as free-form text in the first paragraph of the telegram text, following the last line in the header (REF line, or SUBJECT line if no REF line is entered).

Example: Classified by: David Smith, Director,WHA/CAN Reason(s) 1.4 (d) and (e)

b. Derivative Classification

(1) If a telegram incorporates a classified source document or uses a Department of State classification guide as the basis for classification, the markings on the source document or in the guide determine the markings to be applied to the new document. Derivative Classification is the act of incorporating, paraphrasing, restating*,* or generating in *a* new form information that is already classified, and carrying forward the original classification. Briefly identify the source document(s) used as the basis for classification and carry forward the duration of classification markings from the source document. The "Reason for Classification" specified in the source document or guide is not required *on subsequent documents*.

(2) For telegrams, enter the "Derived from" and source document information as free-form text in the first paragraph of the telegram text, following the last line in the header (REF line, or SUBJECT line if no REF line is entered).

Examples:

Derived from: 2000 State 112345 dated 6/12/2000;

Derived from: Memorandum dated 6/14/1999, From WHA/CEN, David Smith, Subj: Chile Declassification Project; and

DRV From: DoS Classification Guide, information dated 9/03/2003.

STEP 3: Reason for Classification

Information may not be considered for classification unless it concerns one or more of the classification categories set forth in Section 1.4 of E.O. 12958, as amended. The reason(s) for classification must be shown with the "Classified by" information for originally classified documents only. Mark the number "1.4" plus the letter(s) that correspond to the pertinent classification category(ies) below:

1.4(a) military plans, weapons systems, or operations;

1.4(b) foreign government information*;

1.4(c) intelligence activities, sources, or methods, or cryptology;

1.4(d) foreign relations or foreign activities of the United States, including confidential sources;

1.4(e) scientific, technological or economic matters relating to national security; which includes defense against transnational terrorism;

1.4(f) USG programs for safeguarding nuclear materials or facilities;

1.4(g) vulnerabilities or capabilities of systems, installations, infrastructures, projects or plans, or protection services relating to the national security, which includes defense against transnational terrorism; and

1.4(h) weapons of mass destruction.

* Telegrams containing foreign government information (FGI) shall be marked to indicate the source government and classification level. Example (UK-Secret). If the identity of the source government must be protected, the pertinent portions of the document should be marked "FGI" together with the classification. If the fact that information is foreign government information must be concealed, the markings described shall not be used and the document shall be marked as if it were wholly of U.S. origin.

STEP 4: Duration Markings

a. *P*icking A Date or Event for Possible Declassification.

The section of the Order (now 1.5) dealing with duration of classification has been simplified to permit classification up to 25 years at the time of original classification. When possible, the classifier should choose a specific date or event within 10 years for declassification. When this is

not feasible, information should be classified for 10 years unless that does not provide adequate protection, in which case the information may be classified for up to 25 years from date of origin. With the sole important exception outlined in b) below, <u>information may not be classified for longer than 25 years at the time of its original classification</u>. For telegrams, enter the duration markings/declassification instructions on the E.O. 12958 line.

Examples:

Declassify: 20150424 (Preferred date format is YYYYMMDD);

DECL: at conclusion Spring 2005 NATO Ministerial;

DECL: (a date 10 years from date of classification action);

DECL: (when Party Leader dies); and

DECL: any date up to 25 years from date of classification action).

When choosing an event for declassification, it must be reasonably foreseeable and not vague or hypothetical. Events such as "When the information is no longer sensitive" or "When countries X and Y improve relations" are not acceptable. Choose a date, or use 25 years if no earlier time is evident. Follow the instructions below for human source information.

b. <u>Exempting Human Source Information from Automatic Declassification.</u>

Given the extreme sensitivity of information that would reveal the identity of confidential human sources or human intelligence sources, and the usual need to protect such information for lifetimes or other long durations, original classifiers may mark this type of information only, at the time of classification, as exempt from automatic declassification at 25 years (the 25X1-human exemption). No other type of information may be marked with a duration greater than 25 years at the time of original classification, nor with a 25X designation.

Exemption Marking example: DECL: 25X1- **human**

c. <u>Department Declassification Procedures.</u>

E.O. 12958, as amended, requires that information be automatically declassified no more than 25 years from its date of original classification unless it qualifies for an exemption from automatic declassification. The Department has an active and effective program to systematically review

all permanently valuable *F*ederal records prior to their automatic declassification deadline. In coordination with the Information Security Oversight Office, the Secretary may exercise authority to exempt information if still required for national security reasons. Employees wishing to see the exemption categories and timelines used, should refer to section 3.3 of E.O. 12958, as amended (E.O. 13292 of March 25, 2003), or section 2001.30 (l) of the ISOO Implementing Directive: 32 CFR 2001.30.

UNCLASSIFIED AND SENSITIVE BUT UNCLASSIFIED (SBU)

On Unclassified (U) and Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) telegrams, the notation "N/A" (Not Applicable) should appear on the E.O. 12958 line.

>**Example:**   E.O. 12958, as amended: N/A

For More Information

a. The Office of Information Programs and Services (A/*GIS*/IPS) and the Bureau of Diplomatic Security (DS/IST/ISP) share responsibilities for the implementation of E.O. 12958, as amended. For more details on classification management *and marking* under E.O. 12958, as amended please:

   (1)   *Refer to the Classifying Information in the Programs and Policies Division (A/GIS/IPS/PP) section of the Information Programs and Services Web site;*

   (2)   *E-mail classification@state.gov on the unclassified system; or*

   (3)   *E-mail classification@state.sgov.gov on the classified system.*

b. For questions and further information regarding the protection and safeguarding of classified national security information *once classification reasons, level, and duration have been determined,* including special access programs, please e-mail DS, Security Helpdesk on the unclassified e-mail system.

5 FAH-3 H-800
TERMDEX

(CT:TAGS-32;   03-28-2007)
(Office of Origin: A/ISS/IPS)

A Subject TAGS covers a broad area of information reporting, and terms identify very specific subjects. A term used with a Subject TAGS narrows the broad area down to a specific item. The aspect of broad and narrow, or specific subject identification that terms lend themselves to is especially helpful in setting up manual files. Regardless of the broad file header, Subject TAGS, organization, or personal name, terms can be used to categorize specific subsets or cross-references. Terms can be used in the summary paragraph to quickly identify subjects discussed in more detail in the text. The terms can be imbedded within sentences (Ex. 1) or strung together (Ex. 2). The following examples illustrate how this can be accomplished. The terms are in bold.

- Ex. 1.   Summary: The **drought** in East Africa continues to cause **migration** by farmers and nomads to neighboring countries with attendant problems of **food shortage** in the **refugee camp**.

- Ex. 2.   Summary: East African woes—drought, food shortage, migration, refugee camp.

Whether terms are used on the subject line or in summary paragraphs, they are useful subject identifiers and reflect usage by drafters in foreign affairs reporting.

The Termdex is an alphabetic list of words and phrases frequently found in Departmental communications. (Where appropriate, they are shown with the TAGS to which they are often related.) Use the Termdex to find words that will help you write summaries or will help you develop subcategories, under TAGS, for manual filing systems.

TERMDEX

A

AA 1 (Adversely Affected Immigrant Visa Program) CVIS
Abduction use **Kidnapping**
ABM (Antiballistic Missile) PARM

ABM Treaty (Antiballistic Missile Treaty) PARM

Aborigines use **Indigenous Peoples**

Abortion SOCI

Absentee Ballot CFED PGOV

Absentee Voting use **Voting**

Abuse ASIG PHUM

Academy use **School**

Academy of Science TSPL

Access AINT

Accident

Accident Victims use **Casualty**

Accommodation OREP OTRA OVIP

Accounting AFIN EFIN

Accounts Receivable use **Accounting**

Accreditation ODIP OFDP OPRC

Acid Rain SENV

Acknowledgment CJAN OPDC

Acorns use **Nuts**

Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome use **AIDS**

Acquisition ABLD ATRN

Active Measures PROP

Acts of Peace use **Peace**

Acts of Terrorists PTER

Ad valorem use **Tariff**

Address AINT

Administration AMGT AORC ASIG BMGT CFED

Administration of Justice PGOV SOCI

Admissions PREF

Adoption APER CASC CPAS CVIS SOCI

ADS (Agent Distributor Service) BBSR

Advance Documents Service OIIP

Advance Notification PARM

Advanced Weaponry MCAP MNUC MOPS PARM

Advancement of Science TSPL

Advances of Pay use **Pay Advance**

Adversely Affected Immigrant Visa Program Use **AA 1**

Advisory Committee TSPL

Advisory Opinion CPAS CVIS

Aerial Inspection PARM

Aerial Reconnaissance PINR

Aerospace Industry EIND

Affidavit CJAN

Affirmative Action APER

Afrecone ACOA

After Hours Alerting System use **AHAS**

Aged use **Elderly**

Agent Distributor Service use **ADS**

Aggression MOPS

Agreement

Agreement Draft

Agrement ODIP OFDP

Agribusiness BTIO

Agricultural Agreement EAID

Agricultural Attache use **Attache**

Agricultural Development EAGR EAID ECON

Agricultural Production EAGR

Agricultural Program EAGR EAID

Agricultural Worker EAGR

Agriculture EAGR

AHAS (After Hours Alerting System) ANET

AIASA (Annual Integration Assessment of SecurityAssistance) ASEC

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome) AMED CVIS SOCI TBIO

AIEP (Art-in-Embassy Program) ABLD

Air Access EAIR

Air Alert MOPS PBTS

Air Base use **Military Base**

Air Cargo EAIR

Air Defense MARR MCAP

Air Fare EAIR

Air Force Base use **Military Base**

Air Forces MARR MCAP MOPS

Air Pollution SENV

Air Route use **Route**

Air Safety EAIR

Air Traffic EAIR

Air Transportation EAIR

Airborne Warning and Control System use **AWACS**

Aircraft EAIR

Aircraft Accident EAIR

Aircraft Carrier use **Naval Ship**

Aircraft Detention CASC EAIR

Aircraft Hijacking use **Hijacking**

Aircraft Industry use **Aerospace Industry**

Aircraft Noise use **Noise Pollution**

Aircraft Registry CASC EAIR SNAR

Aircraft Safety use **Air Safety**

Airlift EAID MASS

Airline EAIR

Airline Safety use **Air Safety**

Airplane Industry use **Aerospace Industry**

Airplane Safety use **Air Safety**
Airport EAIR
Airport Access Procedures ASEC
Airport Fee EAIR
Airport Security EAIR PTER
Airspace EAIR PBTS
AITS (Automated Information Transfer System) BBSR
Alcohol Abuse use **Alcoholism**
Alcoholic Beverage ETRD
Alcoholism AMED
Alien CASC CPAS CVIS
Alien Interdiction SMIG
Alien Previously Deported CVIS
Alien Smuggler CVIS
Allegation
Alliance MARR PGOV PREL
Allocation CVIS PREF
Allotment ABLD
Allowance ABUD AFIN ALOW
Alloy EIND
Almonds use **Nuts**
Alteration CPAS
Aluminum EIND ETRD
AMADS (Automated Message Analysis and Distribution System) ACOA
Ambassador APER ODIP OFDP PREL
Ambassador Designate ODIP OFDP
Ambassador Residence use **EMR**
AMCIT (American Citizen) CASC CPAS
Amendment CPAS
Amerasian CPAS
American Studies OEXC SCUL
Amity PREL
Ammunition use **Ordnance**
Amnesty MOPS PHUM PINS
AMS use **Associated Measures**
Animal Conservation SENV
Animal Disease EAGR
Animal Hides ETRD SENV
Animal Husbandry use **Husbandry**
Animal Migration use **Migratory Animals**
Animal Oil use **Oils**
Animals TBIO
Annex ABLD
Annexation PBTS
Anniversary ODIP OPDC

Anniversary Message use **Commemorative Message**
Annual Integration Assessment of Security Assistance use **AIASA**
Annual Leave use **Leave**
Annual Questionnaire CFED
Annual Report
Annual Reports to Congress use **Congressional Report**
Annuitant CFED
Annuity Check AFIN CFED
Antarctic Treaty PARM
Antenna ABLD
Anthropology SCUL
Anti-Semitism use **Antisemitic**
Antiamerican PREL PROP
Antiamerican Slogans use **Antiamerican**
Antiballistic Missile use **ABM**
Antiballistic Missile Treaty use **ABM Treaty**
Anticommunism PREL PROP
Anticommunist use **Anticommunism**
Antideficiency AFIN
Antidumping ETRD
Antifraud ASEC ASIG CMGT
Antigovernment PGOV
Antiinflation use **Antiinflationary Program**
Antiinflationary Program ECON
Antinuclear MNUC PARM PROP
Antiques ABLD
Antisemitic PHUM
Antisoviet PREL PROP
Antisoviet Slogans use **Antisoviet**
Antiterrorism Measures ASEC EAIR ELTN EWWT PTER
Antiterrorist Forces PTER
Antitrust ECIN EIND ETRD
Apartheid PHUM
APO ADPM
Apparel use **Clothing**
Apparel Trade ETRD
Appeal APER CFED CPAS
Application AADP AORC APCS CPAS CVIS
Appointment CVIS
Appointment Request
Appointment to Office use **Personnel Appointment**
Appraisals ABLD
Appreciation Message OPDC
Appropriation ABUD AFIN
Approval

Aquaculture EFIS

Arabs

Arbitrary Deprivation of Life use **Assassination**

Arbitration (The process by which the parties to a dispute submit their differences to the judgment of an impartial party.) ELAB PBTS PGOV

Archaeology SCUL

Archipelago PBTS

Architecture ABLD

Archives AINF

Armed Forces MARR MCAP MOPS PINS

Armed Services use **Armed Forces**

Armenians

Armistice use **Ceasefire**

Armored Vehicle (This term is not to be used for armored military vehicles, (tanks, reconnaissance cars, etc.)). ASEC ATRN

Arms ETRD MASS MCAP MNUC PARM PINS

Arms Buildup PARM

Arms Control PARM

Arms Control Agreement PARM

Arms Control Impact Statement PARM

Arms Race use **Arms Buildup**

Arms Talks PARM

Arms Traffic ETRD ETTC PARM

Army Post Office use **APO**

Arrest CASC PINS

Arrival Notice CVIS OREP OTRA OVIP

Arrival Speech OREP OTRA OVIP

Art-in-Embassy Program use **AIEP**

Artifact SCUL

Artillery MARR MASS MCAP MNUC MOPS

Artist OEXC SCUL

Article Alert OIIP

Assassination PINS PTER

Assault ASEC CASC MOPS ODIP OFDP PINS PTER

Assignment AOMS

Associated Measures PARM

Astronaut TSPA

Astronomy TSPA

Asylum PHUM

Asylum Policy PREF

Asylum Request PHUM

Athlete CVIS OEXC SCUL

Atmosphere SENV TPHY

Atrocity MOPS PINS

ATSE (Automated Terminal Station Expansion) ACOA

ATSERP (Automated Terminal Station Expansion Replacement Program)
ACOA
Attache ODIP OFDP
Attack use **Assault**
Attendance use **Participation**
Attorney use **Lawyer**
Attorney List CASC CJAN
Audit ABLD AFIN AGAO AMGT ASIG EFIN
Austerity Program use **Antiinflationary Program**
Authentication AFIN AINF CJAN OPRC
Authorities AMGT CASC
Authorization ADCO AINT
Autodin ANET
Autograph OPRC
Automated Information Transfer System use **AITS**
Automated Message Analysis and Distribution System use **AMADS**
Automated Terminal Station Expansion use **ATSE**
Automated Terminal Station Expansion Replacement Program use **ATSERP**
Automated Visa Lookout System use **AVLOS**
Automation AADP AINF CASC CJAN CMGT CPAS CVIS
Automobile ATRN ELTN
Automotive Industry EIND
Autonomy use **Self Government**
Autovon ANET
Aviation Agreement EAIR
Aviation Security PTER
AVLOS (Automated Visa Lookout System) CLOK CPAS
AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System) MASS MCAP
Award AOMS APER
B
Babies use **Infant**
Background Information AMGT BBSR
Backpay APER
Balance of Payment use **BOP**
Balance of Trade use **Trade Balance**
Ballet use **Fine Arts**
Bank EAID EFIN EINV
Bank Account AFIN EFIN
Bank Interest Rate use **Interest Rate**
Bankruptcy EFIN EIND
Banning
Bar Association
Barter ETRD
Basic Science TSPL
Battleships use **Naval Ship**

Bauxite EMIN
Bearer Insert CVIS
Beer use **Alcoholic Beverage**
Benefit Plan AFSN APER
Benefit Statement CFED
Benefits ELAB
Berlin Access PGOV
Berlin Wall PGOV
Best Prospect BEXP
Bid ABLD ATRN BEXP BTIO EINV EMIN EPET
Bid Results ABLD
Big Science TSPL
Bilateral Cooperation PREL TSPL
Bilateral Investment Treaty use **BIT**
Bilateral Talks use **Negotiation**
Bilateral Work Agreements APER
Bill use **Legislation**
Binders AINF
Biodiversity SENV
Biographic Information PINR
Biographic Reporting
Biological Warfare MCAP MOPS
Biological Warfare Convention PARM
Biological Weapon MCAP MOPS PARM
Biological Weapon Control MCAP MOPS PARM
Biology TBIO
Biosphere use **Atmosphere**
Biotechnology TBIO
Birth Control use **Family Planning**
Birth Rate SOCI
Birth Report CPAS
BIT (Bilateral Investment Treaty) EINV
Bit Map AINT
Black Lung CFED
Black Lung Benefits Program use **BLB**
Black Market ECON SOCI
BLB (Black Lung Benefits Program) CFED
Blizzard use **Storm**
Blockade MOPS
Blocked Assets EFIN ETTC
Blood Donor APER
Blood Test CPAS
Boarding School APER ASCH
Bomb Threat PTER
Bomber Aircraft MASS MCAP

Bombing MOPS PTER
Bonded Labor ELAB
Bonding AFIN
Bonds use **Securities**
Bonn Bax ANET
Book use **Publication**
Book Donations OIIP
Book Fairs OIIP
Book Translations OIIP
Books and Documents List OIIP
BOP (Balance of Payment) EFIN ETRD
Border use **Boundary**
Border Control PBTS SMIG
Border Crossing PBTS
Border Dispute PBTS
Border Incident PBTS
Border Violation use **Border Incident**
Boundary PBTS
Boundary Claim PBTS
Boundary Determination PBTS
Boycott ETRD ETTC
Brain Drain PROP
Brainwashing PROP
Breathing Device ABLD
Bribery use **Corruption**
Bridge ELTN
Briefing
Briefing Book use **Briefing Material**
Briefing Material
Briefing Paper use **Briefing Material**
Broadcasting ECPS PROP
Browser TINT
Budget ABUD AORC EFIN TSPL
Buffer Area use **DMZ**
Buffer Stock EFIN ETRD
Bugging ASEC
Building ABLD ASEC
Building Design ABLD OFDP
Building Industry use **Construction Industry**
Building Management ABLD
Building Site use **Site**
Burdensharing MCAP
Bureau Organization AMGT
Burglary use **Theft**
Burial Flag CFED

Bus ELTN
Business Firm BBSR BEXP BTIO EIND EINV
Business For Russia Program OEXC SCUL
Business Loss EINV
Business Merger ECIN EINV
Businessmen BBSR BEXP OTRA
BUSVIS (Business Visa) CVIS
Byte TINT
C
Cabinet PGOV
Cabinet Meeting PGOV
Cable TV ECPS
Campaign PGOV PROP
Canal EWWT PBTS
Cancellation
Candidacy Support PGOV
Candidate AORC PGOV
CAP (Common Agricultural Policy) ECIN
Capital Flow EFIN EINV
Capital Investment ECON EIND EINV
Capital Punishment PHUM
CAPPS (Consolidated American Payroll Processing System) AFIN
Carbon-Carbon Fibers, Matrix and Laminated Materials use **Composites**
Career Development AOMS APER
Career Mobility AOMS APER
Caretaker Government use **Interim Government**
Cargo Aircraft MASS MCAP
Cargo Handling EAIR ELTN EWWT
Caribbean Basin Initiative use **CBI**
Carpet ABLD
Cartel ECIN
CAS (Citizen Arrest System) CMGT
Cash AFIN
Cash Management AFIN
Cashews use **Nuts**
Cashier AFIN
Casualty MOPS PTER
CAT (Conventional Arms Transfer) MASS
Catch Quota EFIS
Cathedral use **Place of Worship**
Catholics
CBI (Caribbean Basin Initiative) PREL
CBMS-Confidence Building Measures use **Confidence Building Measures**
CD-ROM Disks AINF
CD-ROM Drives AADP

CD-ROM Players use **CD-ROM Drives**
CDE (Conference on Disarmament in Europe) PARM
Ceasefire MOPS
Censorship ECPS EINT PINS PROP
Census SOCI
Centers of Excellence TSPL
Central Claim AFIN
Chargeability CVIS
Ceramics (Inorganic, nonmetallic materials processed at high temperatures) TNGD
Ceremonial Representation ODIP OFDP
Ceremony
Certification use **Authentication**
Cession PBTS
CFC (Combined Federal Campaign) APER
CFE (Conventional Armed Forces in Europe) MARR PARM
CFF (IMF Conditional Fund Facility) EFIN
Chairman AORC
Chancellery ABLD
Changeover use **Conversion**
Character Assassination use **Slander**
Charter AORC PGOV PNAT
Charter Flight EAIR
Chemical ETRD
Chemical Industry EIND
Chemical Warfare MCAP MOPS
Chemical Weapon MCAP MOPS PARM
Chemical Weapon Control MCAP MOPS PARM
Chemistry TBIO TPHY
Chiefs of Mission Meeting
Child Abuse use **Abuse**
Child Custody CASC CPAS SOCI
Child Labor ELAB
Child Pornography use **Pornography**
Children ALOW CASC CPAS SOCI
Childrens Rights PHUM
Chinese Exchange use **CHINEX**
CHINEX (Chinese Exchange) CVIS
Christians
Chromite EMIN
Church use **Place of Worship**
Church State Relations PGOV PINS
CIHS (Classified Information Handling System) ACOA
Circuitry ANET TNGD
Circular Lookout CPAS

CIRP (Critical Intelligence Reporting Program) AINR
CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species) SENV
Citizen Arrest System use **CAS**
Citizen Exchanges OEXC SCUL
Citizen Protection AEMR
Citizen Service System use **CSS**
Citizenship CPAS
Citrus Fruit use **Fruit**
City use **Municipal**
CIVAIR (Civil Aviation) EAIR
Civil Aviation use **CIVAIR**
Civil Defense MCAP
Civil Disobedience SOCI
Civil Disorder use **Riot**
Civil Disturbance use **Riot**
Civil Rights PHUM
Civil Service APER
Civil Service Reform Act APER
Civil Service Retirement use **CSR**
Civil War PINS
Claim
Claim for Damages use **Damage Claim**
CLAN (Classified Local Area Network) AADP ACOA AMTC
Clandestine Broadcast ECPS PINS PROP
CLASS (Consular Lookout and Support System) CPAS CVIS
Class Action Suit APER
Classification AFSN AINF
Classified Information Handling System use **CIHS**
Classified Local Area Network use **CLAN**
Clearance CPAS CVIS
Clerical Training AFSI
Clinic use **Medical Facility**
CLO Program APER
Clothing ETRD
Clothing Allowance use **Wardrobe Allowance**
Clothing Industry EIND
CMP (Country Marketing Plan) BEXP
CNEA (Critical Nuclear Export Alert) PARM
Coal EMIN ENRG
Coalition Government PGOV
Coast Guard EWWT MCAP PBTS
Cobalt EMIN
Coca Leaves use **Cocaine**
Cocaine SNAR
Cocoa EAGR ETRD

COCOM Case ETTC
COCOM List Review ETTC
Cod EFIS
CODEL (Congressional Delegation) OREP
Coffee EAGR ETRD
Cold War PREL
Collective Bargaining ELAB
Collective Security MARR
College and University Affiliation Program OEXC SCUL
Colonialism PGOV
Colony use **Dependency**
Combat MOPS
Combat Vehicle use **Military Vehicle**
Combined Federal Campaign use **CFC**
Combined Military Exercises use **Military Exercise**
Commemorative Celebration SCUL
Commemorative Message OPDC
Commendation
Commercial BMGT
Commercial Action BEXP
Commercial Aircraft EAIR ETRD
Commercial Arbitration use **Arbitration**
Commercial Association BEXP EIND
Commercial Claim AFIN
Commercial Proposals use **Bid**
Commercialization of Outer Space use **Outer Space Commercialization**
Commissary AMGT
Commitment ABUD PREL
Committee
Committee Meeting
Commodities Exchange EFIN
Commodity ETRD
Commodity Market ETRD
Common Agriculture Policy use **CAP**
Common Market ECIN
Communicable Disease use **Disease**
Communication Center ACOA
Communications AOMS
Communications Engineering Officer use **CEO**
Communications Equipment ETRD
Communications Industry EIND
Communications Lines AINT TINT
Communications Programs Officer use **CPO**
Communications Satellite TSPA
Communications Security use **COMSEC**

Communist Support use **Procommunism**
Community Connections OEXC SCUL
Community Development use **Modernization**
Community Liaison Office Coordinators APER
Community Relations PINS SOCI
Comp Time ALOW
Compensation AFIN AOMS APER CASC CFED EINV
Compensatory Time Off use **Comp Time**
Competition AINT EINT
Competitiveness TSPL
Complaint AOMS APER CASC EIND
Complement AOMS APER
Compliance ASIG PARM
Composites (Carbon-Carbon fibers, matrix and laminated materials) TNGD
Comprehensive Test Ban use **CTB**
Compulsory Labor ELAB
COMPUSEC use **Computer Security**
Computer AADP ETRD ETTC OIIP TNGD
Computer Analysis use **System Analysis**
Computer Security AADP
Computer Support use **Computer**
COMSEC (Communications Security) ACKM
COMSEC Material Management ACKM
Concentration Camp MOPS PHUM PINS SOCI
Conciliation use **Mediation**
Condemnation PREL
Condensed Matter use **Materials Science**
Condolence Message OPDC
Confederation PGOV
Conference
Conference on Disarmament in Europe use **CDE**
Conference Support
Confidence Building Measures PARM
Confirmation use **Verification**
Confiscation use **Seizure**
Confrontation use **Opposition**
Congratulatory Message OPDC
Congressional Delegation use **CODEL**
Congressional Interest use **CONGRINT**
Congressional Presentation ABUD EAID MASS
Congressional Report AMGT AORC
CONGRINT (Congressional Interest) CVIS
Connectivity EINT
Conscription MCAP
Consecutive Interpreting

Conservation of Animals use **Animal Conservation**
Consolidated American Payroll Processing System use **CAPPS**
Consortium ECIN
Constituents Mail OPRC
Constitution AORC PGOV PNAT
Constitutional Law PGOV
Constitutional Reform use **Government Reform**
Constraints PARM
Construction
Construction Equipment EAID ETRD
Construction Industry EIND
Construction Management ABLD
Construction Security ABLD
Consul OFDP
Consular Agent CMGT
Consular Agreement CMGT
Consular Appointment use **Personnel Appointment**
Consular Assistance CASC
Consular Conference CMGT
Consular Equipment CMGT
Consular Lookout and Support System use **CLASS**
Consular Package CASC CFED CMGT CPAS CVIS
Consular Service CMGT PREL
Consular Supplies CMGT
Consular Treaty CMGT
Consulate ABLD OFDP
Consultant
Consultation AFSN AOMS APER BEXP PARM
Consumer Goods EIND
Consumer Price Index use **Price Index**
Consumer Protection SOCI
Contacts PINR
Contagious Disease use **Disease**
Containerization EWWT
Content EINT
Continental Shelf PBTS PHSA
Contingency Plan AEMR MCAP PINS
Continuing Education AOMS APER
CONTRA MOPS PINS
Contraception use **Family Planning**
Contract ASIG ASUP
Contract Amendment ABLD
Contract Award ABLD
Contract Employee APER
Contract Guard Program ASEC

Contract Renewal ABLD
Contract Termination ABLD
Contractor AADP ABLD ASUP
Convention use **Agreement**
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species use **CITES**
Conventional Armed Forces in Europe use **CFE**
Conventional Arms Transfer use **CAT**
Conventional Stability Talks use **CST**
Conventional Weapon MCAP MOPS PARM
Conventional Weapon Control MCAP MOPS PARM
Conventional Weapon Freeze PARM
Conversation use **Discussion**
Conversion AOMS APER
Conviction use **Court Decision**
Cooperation
Cooperative Agreements OIIP
Cooperative Measures PARM
Cooperatives BEXP EAID EIND ETRD
Copper EMIN
Copyright EINT OIIP TSPL
Copyright Agreement EIND
Copyright Claim EIND
Core Area ABLD
Corn EAGR
Correction CLOK
Corruption EIND ETRD PGOV
Cost
Cost Estimate
Cost of Living ALOW ECON
Cost of Service AINT
Cotton EAGR EIND ETRD
Counterfeit CPAS
Counterforce (Use of strategic nuclear weapons for strike on selected military capabilities of an enemy force.) MNUC PARM
Counterinsurgency PINS
Counterintelligence ASEC PINR
Countertrade ETRD
Countervailing Duty ETRD
Counting Rule PARM
Country Clearance (Use for documents granting permission to travel or enter a country. It is not a visa clearance.)
Country Commercial BEXP
Country Marketing Plan use **CMP**
Coup PINS
Coup d'etat use **Coup**

Courier ADCO

Court PGOV

Court Decision PBTS PGOV PHUM PINS

Court Martial MCAP PINS

Court Order CPAS

Covert Operations PINR

Creative Arts Exchanges OEXC SCUL

Credentials Presentation ODIP OFDP

Credit EAID EFIN EINV MASS

Credit Control use **Financial Control**

Credit Guarantee EINV

Crew List CVIS

Crewman CVIS

Crime CVIS SOCI

Crime Control SOCI

Criminal

Criminal Investigation use **Police Investigation**

Crisis Management

Critical Case CFED

Critical Intelligence Reporting Program use **CIRP**

Critical Nuclear Export Alert use **CNEA**

Crop Destruction EAGR SENV SNAR

Crop Substitution SNAR

Crops EAGR SNAR

Cross Border Migration SMIG

Cross Border Trade ETRD

Crude Oil use **Petroleum**

Crude Oil Reserve use **Petroleum Reserve**

Crypto ACOA AMTC

Crypto ACKM

CSBM (Confidence and Security Building Measures) use **Confidence Building Measures**

CSR (Civil Service Retirement) AFSN APER

CSS (Citizen Service System) CMGT

CST (Conventional Stability Talks) PARM

CTB (Comprehensive Test Ban) PARM

Cult CASC SOCI

Cultural Attache use **Attache**

Cultural Exchange OEXC SCUL

Cultural Heritage OEXC SCUL

Cultural Presentation OEXC SCUL

Cultural Property SCUL

Cultural Specialists (Aculspecs) OEXC SCUL

Currency Control use **Financial Control**

Currency Shortage EFIN

Custody CASC CPAS
Customs Agreement ETRD SNAR
Customs Clearance ETRD
Customs Court ETRD
Customs Courtesies use **Diplomatic Privileges**
Customs Duties use **Tariff**
Customs Fine ETRD
Customs Inspection ETRD SNAR
Customs Official ETRD
Customs Regulation ETRD SNAR
Customs Seizure ETRD SNAR
Cyclone use **Storm**
D
Dairy Industry EIND
Dairy Products EAGR ETRD
Dam ENRG SENV
Damage
Damage Claim
Dance use **Fine Arts**
Danger Pay ALOW
DAS (Deputy Assistant Secretary)
Data
Data Bases AINT ETTC
Data Destruction AADP
Data Processing Equipment AADP ETTC
Data Processing Industry EIND
Data Storage AINT
DCM (Deputy Chief of Mission)
DCR (Deputy Chief of Mission Residence) ABLD
Death AFSN APER PGOV
Death Rate use **Mortality Rate**
Death Report CASC
Death Sentence use **Execution**
Death Squad PHUM PINS
Debate
Debriefing ASEC
Debt EAID EFIN ETRD MASS
Debt Collection AFIN
Debt Equity Swap EFIN
Debt Relief EFIN
Debt Renewal use **Debt Rescheduling**
Debt Repayment EFIN MASS
Debt Repudiation EFIN
Debt Rescheduling EFIN
Debugging ASEC

DECA (Defense and Economic Cooperation Agreement) MARR
Decision use **Determination**
Declassification AINF
Decontamination ENRG MNUC
Decrease
Decree use **Law**
Deed ABLD CJAN
Defaced use **Mutilation**
Defamation of Character use **Slander**
Default use **Loan Default**
Defector CVIS PINS
Defense and Economic Cooperation Agreement use **DECA**
Defense Budget use **Military Budget**
Defense Courier Service ADCO ADPM
Defense Industry EIND MCAP
Defense Plans use **Strategic Plan**
Deficit ABUD AFIN EFIN
Delegation use **Meeting Delegation**
Delegation of Authority AMGT
Deletion CLOK
Delivery Vehicle MNUC
Demand Reduction (Activities and policies that reduce consumer demand for narcotics.) SNAR
Demarcation use **Boundary Determination**
Demarche PREL
Demilitarized Zone use **DMZ**
Demobilization MCAP PINS
Democracy PGOV
Democracy Economic Conditions EINT
Demography SOCI
Demolition ASEC
Demonstration
Demotion APER
Denial CPAS CVIS
Departure Notice CVIS OREP OTRA OVIP
Departure Speech OREP OTRA OVIP
Dependency PBTS PNAT
Dependent AMED APER CPAS CVIS OTRA
Dependent Education APER
Dependent Employment APER
Deportation CASC CVIS PHUM
Deposition CJAN
Depression ECON
Depsec (Deputy Secretary)
Deputy Assistant Secretary use **DAS**

Deputy Chief of Mission use **DCM**
Deputy Chief of Mission Residence use **DCR**
Deputy Secretary use **Depsec**
Derivatives CVIS
Desalinization EAGR
Descent Device ABLD
Desertification SENV
Design Services OIIP
Despatch Agent ATRN
Detainee PHUM
Detection Equipment ASEC PHUM SNAR
Detente PREL
Detention CASC CLOK ELTN PHUM PINS
Determination CPAS
Deterrence PARM PREL
Devaluation AFSN EFIN
Developed Countries use **Industrialized Nation**
Development Loan EAID
Development Program EAID EIND ETRD
Development Rights PHUM
Dictatorship PGOV
Differential AOMS
Digital Switching ETTC
Digital Video Conference use **DVC**
Diplomat ODIP OFDP
Diplomatic Accreditation use **Accreditation**
Diplomatic Appointment use **Personnel Appointment**
Diplomatic Consular List ODIP OFDP
Diplomatic Note
Diplomatic Passport CPAS
Diplomatic Privileges ODIP OFDP
Diplomatic Protest PREL
Diplomatic Relations Establishment use **Relations Establishment**
Diplomatic Relations Interruption use **Relations Interruption**
Diplomatic Telecommunications Service Program Office use **DTSPO**
Direct Broadcasting Satellite ECPS TSPA
Direct Input CFED
Direct Mail CFED
Direct Relay CASC
Directives AINF
Disabled Persons use **Handicapped**
Disallowances AFIN
Disarmament PARM
Disaster Assistance use **Disaster Relief**
Disaster Relief EAID

Disbursement AFIN
Disciplinary Action use **Discipline**
Discipline AFSN AOMS APER
Discrimination PHUM
Discussion
Disease SOCI TBIO
Disease Control EAGR SOCI TBIO
Disinformation PINR PROP
Disinvestment EINV
Dismantling ASEC
Dispute
Dispute Settlement EFIS ETRD PBTS PHSA
Dissident PINS
Distributed Name Check use **DNC**
Diversion ETRD ETTC MASS PARM
Diversity Immigrant CVIS
Diversity Visa Applicant Control System use **DVACS**
Diversity Visa Program use **DV 1**
Divorce APER SOCI
DMZ (Demilitarized Zone) MARR MOPS
DNC (Distributed Name Check) CVIS
DNS (Domain Name System) TINT
Dock Workers ELAB EWWT
Document Clearance AINF
Document Comparison
Document Format AINF CPAS
Documentation AADP ADPM AINF CJAN CPAS CVIS
DoD Schools ASCH
Dollar Payment AFSN
Domain Name System use **DNS**
Domain Names EINT
Domestic
Domestic Currency use **Local Currency**
Donor AORC EAID EFIN MASS
Download TINT
Draft Agreement use **Agreement Draft**
Draft Copy
Draft-Military use **Conscription**
Drawing Rights EFIN
Drilling EMIN EPET
Drinking Water use **Water Supply System**
Drivers License CASC ODIP OFDP
Drought EAGR SENV
Drug (Medicine) use **Pharmaceuticals**
Drug Abuse use **Narcotics Abuse**

Drug Control use **Narcotics Control**

Drug Detection use **Narcotics Detection**

Drug Industry EIND

Drug Seizure use **Narcotics Seizure**

Drug Traffic use **Narcotics Traffic**

Druze

DTSPO (Diplomatic Telecommunications Service Program Office) ACOA
AMTC

Dual National CPAS

Duplication

Duties use **Tariff**

Duty use **Work Requirements**

Duty Free Entry ECIN ETRD

DV 1 (Diversity Visa Program) CVIS

DVACS (Diversity Visa Applicant Control System) CVIS

DVC (Digital Video Conference) OIIP

Dyeing Industry EIND

E

EAA (Export Administration Act) ETTC

EAP (Emergency Action Plan) AEMR

Early Warning PREF

Early Warning System use **Warning System**

Earthquake SENV

East West Relations PARM PREL

East West Trade ETRD ETTC

Ecology (The patterns of relations between organisms and their
environment) SENV

Economic Adviser EAID

Economic Agreement ECIN ECON

Economic Assessment ECON

Economic Assistance EAID

Economic Conditions ECON

Economic Cooperation ECIN ETRD

Economic Crisis ECON

Economic Development EAID ECON

Economic Forecast ECON

Economic Growth ECON EFIN EIND EINV

Economic Indicators ECON

Economic Initiative ECIN

Economic Migration SMIG

Economic Program ECON

Economic Recovery ECON EFIN

Economic Reform ECON

Economic Report ECON

Economic Rights PHUM

Economic Stability ECON

Economic Summit Meeting use **Summit Meeting**

Economic Support Fund EAID MASS

Economic Trend ECON EFIN

Economic Warfare ETTC

ECR (Electronic Cash Register) CMGT

Editor use **Journalist**

Education SCUL TSPL

Education Allowance ALOW

Educational Benefit CFED

Educational Exchange OEXC SCUL

Educational Material AFSI ASCH

Educational Reform SOCI

Educational Travel ALOW

EEC 1992 ECIN ECON ETRD

EEP (Export Enhancement Program) ETRD

EEZ use **Exclusive Economic Zone**

EFF (IMF Extended Fund Facility) EFIN

EFL Fellows OEXC SCUL

EKMS (Electronic Key Management System) ACKM

Elderly SOCI

Election CFED PGOV

Election Forecast PGOV

Election Irregularities PGOV

Election Law PGOV

Election Observer PGOV

Election Reform PGOV

Election Results AORC PGOV

Electric Energy ENRG TRGY

Electric Line use **Power Line**

Electric Power Plant ENRG

Electric Utility use **Public Utility**

Electrical System ABLD

Electronic Cash Register use **ECR**

Electronic Commerce EINT

Electronic Equipment ETRD ETTC TNGD

Electronic Industry EIND

Electronic Journal OIIP

Electronic Key Management System use EKMS

Electronic Recordkeeping AINF

Electronic Security Device ASEC

Electronic SF-153 COMSEC Reports ACKM

Electronic Weapons Systems PARM

Elevator ABLD

ELV (Expendable Launch Vehicle) TSPA

E-mail AINT
E-mail Address AINT
Embargo ETTC
Embassy ABLD OFDP
Embassy Closing AMGT PREL
Embassy Opening AMGT PREL
Emergency Action Plan use **EAP**
Emergency Evacuation AEMR ALOW APER CASC MARR MOPS
Emergency Landing EAIR
Emergency Plan use **Contingency Plan**
Emergency Response PREF
Emergency Response Team ASEC
Emergency Supplemental Fund use **ESF**
Emergency Visitation Travel use **EVT**
Emerging Technologies PARM
Emigration PHUM PINS SMIG
Emigration Control PHUM PINS
Employee use **Personnel**
Employee Association AFSN AMGT APER
Employee Benefit AFSN ALOW APER CFED
Employee Claim AFIN
Employee Conduct use **Personnel Conduct**
Employee Evaluation use **Performance Evaluation**
Employee Ownership ELAB
Employee Relations AOMS APER
Employee Rights ELAB
Employee Service APER
Employee Status AOMS APER
Employee Training AFSI AOMS APCS APER
Employer Organization ELAB
Employment AOMS APER ECON ELAB OPRC
Employment Based Preference CVIS
Employment Creation CVIS
EMR (Ambassador Residence) ABLD
EMS (European Monetary System) EFIN
Encryption EINT TINT
End Use Check ETTC
End User ETTC
Endangered Species SENV
Endorsement CPAS
Energy Conservation ABLD ENRG TRGY
Energy Consumption ENRG
Energy Reserve ENRG
Energy Shortage ENRG
Enforcement ETTC

Engine TNGD
Engineering TNGD TSPL
English As A Second Language/Cultural Orientation use **ESLCO**
Enhanced Radiation Weaponry use **Advanced Weaponry**
ENMOD (Environmental Modification) PARM
Entertainer CVIS
Entitlement CVIS
Entry CLOK
Entry Exit Points PARM
Environment SENV
Environmental Control AADP
Environmental Migration SMIG
Environmental Modification use **ENMOD**
Envoy OFDP OVIP
Epidemic SOCI
Equal Employment Opportunity AOMS APER
Equal Pay for Equal Work ELAB
Equipment
Equipment Operating Instructions use **Instructions**
Eradication SNAR TBIO
Erosion EAGR SENV
ERW use **Advanced Weaponry**
Escalation AADP APCS MOPS PINS
ESF (Emergency Supplemental Fund) AFIN
ESLCO (English As A Second Language/Cultural Orientation) PREF
Espionage EIND ETTC PINR
Essential Equivalence use **Military Balance**
Estate CASC
ETF Fellows OEXC SCUL
Ethnic Group PHUM PINS SCUL
EURMAC (European Maintenance Assistance Center) ABLD
European Maintenance Assistance Center use **EURMAC**
European Monetary System use **EMS**
Evacuation Allowance ALOW
Evacuation Pay ALOW
Evaluation AGAO ASIG
EVD (Extended Voluntary Departure) PHUM
Evidence CJAN CPAS
EVT (Emergency Visitation Travel) AMED
Excavation EMIN SCUL
Exception List ETTC
Exceptional Children ASCH
Excess Property Disposal ASUP
Exchange Rate ABUD AFIN ALOW EFIN
Exchange Program Designation OEXC SCUL

Exchange Visitor CVIS
Exclusion CVIS
Exclusive Economic Zone EFIS EMIN PHSA
EXCON ETTC
Execution PHUM PINS
Exemption
Exhibit BEXP ETRD SCUL SNAR
Exile PHUM PINS
Exiled Government PINS
Exit Permit PINS
Exit Visa use **Exit Permit**
Expansion TINT
Expendable Launch Vehicle use **ELV**
Expenditure
Expert use **Consultant**
Exploitation EPET SENV
Exploration EMIN EPET TRGY TSPA
Explosion
Explosives ASEC MOPS
Export ETRD ETTC
Export Administration Act use **EAA**
Export Control ETTC TSPL
Export Enhancement Program use **EEP**
Export Promotion BMGT
Exposition BEXP
Expropriation use **Nationalization**
Expulsion PINS PREL
Extended Voluntary Departure use **EVD**
Extension CPAS
Extradition CFED CJAN
Extradition Treaty PREL
Extraordinary Ability CVIS
Extremist PGOV PINS
F
Facilitation CPAS
Facilities Management use **Building Management**
Facility Maintenance use **Maintenance**
Facsimile ANET
Factory EIND EMIN ENRG
FAH (Foreign Affairs Handbook) AINF
Fair Trade ETRD
FAIS (Foreign Affairs Information System) AINF
FAIS Information Technology Plan use **FIT Plan**
FAM (Foreign Affairs Manual) AINF
FAMC (Foreign Affairs Manual Circular) AINF

Family CASC PHUM SOCI

Family Life APER

Family Planning SOCI

Family Preference CVIS

Family Reunification PREF SMIG

Family Separation APER

Family Support Services APER

Famine EAGR SENV

Fare use **Fee**

Farm Equipment EAGR EAID ETRD

Farming EAGR

Fats use **Oils**

FCN (Friendship, Commerce and Navigation) ETRD

FCS (Foreign Commercial Service) AMGT BBSR BMGT

FECP (Federal Employees Compensation Program) CFED

Federal Employee Retirement System use **FERS**

Federal Employees Compensation Program use **FECP**

Federal Information Resources Management Regulations use **FIRMR**

Federal Post Card Application use **FPCA**

Federation PGOV

Fee CMGT ELTN EWWT

Fellowship APER

Felony use **Crime**

FERS (Federal Employee Retirement System) APER

Fertility Regulation use **Family Planning**

Fertilizer EAGR ETRD

Fertilizer Industry EIND

Festival Fund OEXC SCUL

FGT (Foreign Government Tender) BTIO

Fiance CVIS

Fiancee CVIS

Fiber Optics ECPS TNGD

Field Budget Estimates ABUD

Fighter Aircraft MASS MCAP

Fighting use **Combat**

File System AINF

Files CVIS

Film AINR PINR

Film Programs OEXC SCUL

FIMED (Financial and Medical Assistance) CASC

Final Copy

Finance

Financial Agreement EFIN

Financial Aid use **Economic Assistance**

Financial and Medical Assistance use **FIMED**

Financial Assistance use **Economic Assistance**
Financial Contribution AORC EAID EFIN
Financial Control EFIN
Financial Crisis EFIN
Financial Forecast use **Economic Forecast**
Financial Management System AFIN
Financial Market EFIN
Financial Plan ABUD
Financial Profits ECON EFIN
Financial Program EFIN
Financial Reform EFIN
Financial Reports ASCH
Financial Reserve EFIN
Financial Restriction use **Financial Control**
Financial Service Center in Paris use FSCADP
Financial Stability EFIN
Financial Trend use **Economic Trend**
Fine Arts SCUL
Finishing Industry EIND
Fire SENV
Fire and Life Safety use **Fire Safety**
Fire Alarm ABLD
Fire Detection use **Fire Detection System**
Fire Detection System ABLD
Fire Escape use **Descent Device**
Fire Prevention ABLD
Fire Safety ABLD
Firewall AINT
FIRMR (Federal Information Resources Management Regulations) AINF
First Aid use **Medical Care**
First Aid Kit use **Medical Kit**
First Lady PGOV
Fiscal AFIN
Fiscal Irregularities AFIN ASIG
Fiscal Operating Instructions use **Instructions**
Fish EFIS ETRD SENV
Fish Oil use **Oils**
Fisheries use **Fishery**
Fisheries Aid EFIS
Fishery EFIS
Fishing Agreement EFIS
Fishing Boat use **Fishing Vessel**
Fishing Concession EFIS
Fishing Dispute EFIS
Fishing Ground (Areas in a body of water where fish congregate or school

due to favorable environmental factors.) EFIS

Fishing Industry EIND

Fishing Limit (The geographical bounds within which certain types of fish may be caught.) EFIS PHSA

Fishing Rights (Privilege to fish in certain waters or geographical limits by reason of law, agreement, or tradition.) EFIS PHSA

Fishing Vessel EFIS

Fishing Vessel Detention EFIS

Fissionable Material ENRG MNUC PARM TRGY

FIT Plan (FAIS Information Technology Plan) AINF

Fleet Post Office use **FPO**

FLEX Program OEXC SCUL

Flight Clearance EAIR

Flight Manual EAIR

Flood SENV

Flora SENV

FLS use **Front Line States**

FMS (Foreign Military Sales) MASS

FOIA (Freedom of Information Act) AINF

Followup BBSR

Food EAID ETRD SOCI TBIO

Food Contamination EIND ETRD

Food Industry EIND

Food Inspection ETRD

Food Poisoning use **Food Contamination**

Food Shortage EAGR

Footware ETRD

Forced Labor ELAB PHUM

Foreign Affairs use **Foreign Relations**

Foreign Affairs Handbook use **FAH**

Foreign Affairs Information System use **FAIS**

Foreign Affairs Manual use **FAM**

Foreign Affairs Manual Circular use **FAMC**

Foreign Agent AINR BEXP EIND

Foreign Assistance Agreement EAID

Foreign Born Spouses APER

Foreign Commercial Service use **FCS**

Foreign Commitment PREL

Foreign Currency ABUD AFIN ALOW EFIN OSCI

Foreign Currency Control EFIN

Foreign Currency Exchange EFIN

Foreign Government Tender use **FGT**

Foreign Investment EINV

Foreign Leader Program OEXC

Foreign Market BEXP BTIO EFIN ETRD

Foreign Military Sales use **FMS**
Foreign Policy Exclusion CVIS
Foreign Publication AINR
Foreign Relations PREL
Foreign Relations of the United States use **FRUS**
Foreign Service AOMSAPER
Foreign Service Act APER
Foreign Service National use **FSN**
Foreign Service Pension System use **FSPS**
Foreign Service Retirement use **Retirement**
Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act use **FSIA**
Foreign Traders Index use **FTI**
Foreign Transfer Allowance ALOW
Foreign Worker ELAB
Foreigners SOCI
Forestry EAGR SENV
Forgery CPAS
Form of Government (see PGOV in TAGS section of Handbook)
Forms AINF CFED CVIS
FPCA (Federal Post Card Application) CFED
FPO (Fleet Post Office) ADPM
Fraud ASEC ASIG CASC CFED CJAN CMGT CPAS CVIS EIND EINV
Free Enterprise use **Private Sector**
Free Flow of Information EINT
Free Trade Zone (An area, usually around a port, where manufacturing takes
place using raw materials that were imported duty free. Goods are
manufactured for export only.) ECIN ETRD
Freedom use **Individual Rights**
Freedom Fighters use **Guerrilla**
Freedom of Information Act use **FOI**
Freedom of Navigation PHSA
Frequency Allocation ECPS
Frequency Interference ECPS PROP
Frequency Spectrum ECPS
Friendship, Commerce and Navigation use **FCN**
Front Line States (African states adjacent to Namibia. South Africa is not
included in these states.) PREL
Fruit EAGR
FRUS (Foreign Relations of the United States) AINF
FSCADP (Financial Service Center in Paris) ABUD AFIN
FSIA (Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act) CJAN
FSN (Foreign Service National) AFSN
FSPS (Foreign Service Pension System) APER
FTE (Full Time Equivalent) AMGT APER
FTI (Foreign Traders Index) BBSR

Fuel ASUP ATRN ENRG TRGY
Fuel Oil use **Petroleum**
Fuel Oil Shortage use **Fuel Shortage**
Fuel Shortage ENRG
Fugitive SOCI
Fulbright Alumni Association OEXC SCUL
Fulbright American Studies Institutes OEXC SCUL
Fulbright Commissions OEXC SCUL
Fulbright Junior Staff Development Program (JDS) OEXC SCUL
Fulbright Scholar in Residence Program OEXC SCUL
Fulbright Scholar Program OEXC SCUL
Fulbright Student Program OEXC SCUL
Fulbright Teachers Exchange OEXC SCUL
Functional Training AOMS APER
Fund Allotment ABUD AFIN
Funding AFIN EAID
Funeral ODIP OFDP
Fungicide EAGR SENV
Furnishings ABLD
Furniture use **Furnishings**
Furs use **Animal Hides**
G
Garbage use **Waste**
Garment Exports ETRD
Garment Imports ETRD
Garment Industry EIND
Garment Investment EINV
Garment Production EIND
Garment Workers EIND
Gas Mask use **Breathing Device**
Gas Reserve use **Natural Gas Reserve**
Gas Shortage use **Fuel Shortage**
Gas Utility use **Public Utility**
Gasohol use **Synthetic Fuel**
Gasoline use **Fuel**
GBL (Government Bill of Lading) AFIN
GDP (Gross Domestic Product) ECON
Gems EMIN
General Ledger use **Accounting**
General Security of Information Agreement use **GSOIA**
General Security of Military Information Agreement use **GSOMIA**
General Strike PINS
Generalized System of Preferences use **GSP**
Generator ABLD ENRG
Genetic Engineering TBIO

Geneva Field Office
Geneva Group AMGT AORC
Genocide SOCI
Geodesy TPHY
Geology TPHY
Geostationary Satellite Orbit ECPS TSPA
Geotechnical ABLD
Geothermal Energy ENRG TRGY
Germ Warfare use **Biological Warfare**
Gift ABLD ODIP OFDP
Glasnost PGOV SOCI
Global Technology Corps use **Technology Partnerships**
GMS (Global Market Survey) BBSR
GNP (Gross National Product) ECON
Goals, Objectives Resource Implications Program use **GORI**
Gold EFIN EMIN
Goodwill Visit
GORI (Goals, Objectives Resource Implications Program) AMGT
Government Agency CFED PGOV
Government Bill of Lading use **GBL**
Government Bonds use **Securities**
Government Budget PGOV
Government Decree use **Law**
Government Media Relations PGOV
Government Official PGOV
Government Overthrow use **Coup**
Government Procurement ETRD
Government Reaction PREL
Government Reform PGOV
Government Transportation Request use **GTR**
Governor PGOV
GPC Implementation BTIO
Grade Retention AFSN APER
Grain EAGR ETRD
Grant ASCH ASIG EAID EFIN OEXC OIIP OSCI
Graphic Design OIIP
Grievance AFSN AOMS APER
Gross Domestic Product use **GDP**
Gross National Product use **GNP**
Ground Forces MARR MCAP MOPS
GSOIA (General Security of Information Agreement) ETTC
GSOMIA (General Security of Military Information Agreement) ETTC
GSP (Generalized System of Preferences) ETRD
GSP (Worker Rights) ELAB
GTR (Government Transportation Request) AFIN ATRN

Guerrilla MOPS PINS
Guest List ODIP OFDP
Guidance
Guidance System MASS MCAP MNUC
Guideline use **Guidance**
H
Habitat SENV
Halibut EFIS
Handguns use **Small Arms**
Handicapped ALOW
Harassment PHUM PINS PROP
Hardship ALOW
Hardware AADP
Harmonization use **Harmonized System**
Harmonized System ETRD
Harvest EAGR
Hashish SNAR
Hazardous Cargo EAIR ELTN EWWT PHSA
Hazardous Chemical use **Hazardous Material**
Hazelnuts use **Nuts**
Hazardous Material ABLD
Hazardous Waste Disposal ENRG PARM SENV TRGY
Hazardous Waste Storage use **Hazardous Waste Disposal**
Head of Government Visit
Heads of Government Meeting
Heads of State Summit Meeting use **Summit Meeting**
Health AMED APER SOCI
Health Releated Grounds CVIS
Health Treatment use **Medical Care**
Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning use **HVAC**
Hegemony PREL
Helicopter EAIR ETRD MASS MCAP
Herbicide EAGR SENV SNAR
Heroin SNAR
Herring EFIS
HHE (Household Effects) ATRN
High Frequency ECPS
High Technology Equipment ETTC TNGD TSPA
Highway ELTN
Highway Access ELTN
Highway Safety use **Traffic Safety**
Hijacking EAIR ELTN PTER
Hijacking of a Plane use **Hijacking**
Hijacking of a Ship use **Piracy**
Hijacking of a Train use **Hijacking**

Hijacking of Motor Vehicles use **Hijacking**
Hiring use **Employment**
History SCUL
Holiday SCUL
Home Leave AFIN
Home Porting MARR
Home Service Transfer Allowance use **HSTA**
Homosexuality SOCI
Honorary Consul ODIP OFDP
Honors use **Awards**
Hormones TBIO
Horn of Africa
Hospital use **Medical Facility**
Host Country Guards ASEC
Host Country Police ASEC
Host Government AORC MARR
Hostage PTER
Hostility PINS PTER
Hotel ADCO OVIP
Hotline ANET PARM
Household Effects use **HHE**
Housing ABLD SOCI
Housing Shortage SOCI
HSTA (Home Service Transfer Allowance) ALOW
Human Rights PHUM
Humane PHUM
Humanitarian Assistance PREF SOCI
Humint Collection Plan AINR PINR
Humphrey Program OEXC SCUL
Hunger use **Famine**
Hunger Strike PINS SOCI
Hurricane use **Storm**
Husbandry EAGR
HVAC (Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning) ABLD
Hydroelectric Energy ENRG TRGY
Hydroelectric Power Plant ENRG
Hydrology TPHY
I
I-Bucks OIIP
ICARS (Immigrant Visa Applicant Report System) CMGT CVIS
ICASS (International Cooperative Administrative Services) ABUD AFIN
Identification CASC
Identification Systems ASEC
Identity CPAS
IEEPA (International Economic Emergency Powers Act) ETTC

Illegal Alien SOCI
Illegal Execution use **Execution**
Illegal Migration SMIG
Illegal Trade ETTC
Illegal Worker ELAB
Illicit SNAR
Illicit Trade use **Illegal Trade**
IMET (International Military Education and Training) MASS
IMF Conditional Fund Facility use **CFF**
IMF Extended Fund Facility use **EFF**
IMF Standbys EFIN
Immediate Relative CVIS
Immigrant CVIS SOCI
Immigrant Visa Applicant Control System use **IVACS**
Immigrant Visa Applicant Report System use **ICARS**
Immigration SMIG SOCI
Immigration Control SOCI
Impeachment PGOV PINS
Implementation PARM
Import ETRD
Import Control ETTC
Imprisonment AFSN PHUM
Improvement ABLD
IMTS (Information Management Technical Specialist) AMTC
Inauguration PGOV
Income use **Wages**
Income Tax EFIN
Incomplete SF-153 ACKM
Increase
Independence PNAT
Index AINT
Index File AINT
Indian Ocean Zone of Peace use **IOZP**
Indigenous Peoples PHUM
Individual Rights PHUM
Industrial Accident EIND
Industrial Development EAID ECON EIND
Industrial Espionage use **Espionage**
Industrial Growth ECON EIND
Industrial Plant use **Factory**
Industrial Production EIND
Industrial Reform ECON EIND
Industrial Waste Disposal EIND SENV
Industrialized Nation EAID ETRD PREL
INF (Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces) MNUC PARM

Infant SOCI
Infiltration PINS PTER
Inflation AFSN ECON EFIN
Influence PGOV PREL PROP
Infoexpress AINF
Infoform AINF
Informatics ECPS
Information Access AINF ECPS
Information Assets AINF
Information Availability EINT
Information Center ECPS
Information Censoring use **Censorship**
Information Exchange
Information Flow ECPS
Information Management Technical Specialist use **IMTS**
Information Media ECPS
Information Resource Center use **IRC**
Information Resource Officer use **IRO**
Information Resources Management use **IRM**
Information Security AINF ASEC PINR
Information System AMGT AORC
InfoSEC ACOA AMTC
Infrastructure AORC MCAP PGOV SOCI
Inhuman Treatment use **Mistreatment**
Injury AFSN AMED APER
Innocent Passage PHSA
Inoculation AMED SOCI
Inorganic, Nonmetallic Materials Processed at High Temperatures use
Ceramics
Insect EAGR SENV
Inspection
Inspection Report AMGT AORC ASIG
Inspection Team AMGT AORC ASIG
Installation AADP ACOA AINT APCS TINT
Instruction
Insular CPAS
Insurance AFSN APER CFED EAIR EIND ELTN EWWT SOCI
Insurance Risk EINV
Insurgency PINS
Intellectual Property ETRD SCUL TBIO TNGD TPHY TRGY TSPA TSPL
Intellectual Property Rights TBIO TNGD TPHY TRGY TSPA
Intelligence Assessment MARR MCAP MOPS PINR PINS
Intelligence Collection PINR
Intelligence Services (Host Government's Equivalent to FBI, CIA, etc.) PINR
Interagency Cooperation

Interagency Meeting
Intercom ANET
Intercompany Transferee CVIS
Interconnectivity EINT
Interdiction SNAR
Interest Rate ECON EFIN
Interim Agreement
Interim Government PGOV
Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces use **INF**
Internal Control AMGT PINS
Internal Exile PHUM
Internal Stability use **Political Stability**
Internally Displaced Persons PREF
International Child Abduction CVIS
International Cooperative Administrative Support Service use ICASS
International Drivers Permit use **Drivers License**
International Economic Emergency Powers Act use **IEEPA**
International Labor Secretariat ELAB
International Law
International Military Education and Training use **IMET**
International Organization AORC PREL
International Organization Official AORC
International Peacekeeping Force use **Peacekeeping Forces**
International School APER ASCH
International Traffic In Arms Regulations use **ITAR**
International Visitor Program OEXC SCUL
International Waters PHSA
Internee PHUM
Internet AINT EINT TINT
Internet Service Provider use **ISP**
Interns APER
Interpreting
Interpreting Equipment
Intervention ETRD MOPS PINS PREL
Interview APER CVIS OPRC
Invasion MOPS
Invention
Inventory ABLD ATRN APCS
Investigation
Investment Climate EINV
Investment Control EINV
Investment Disputes EINV
Investment Guarantee EINV
Investment Incentive EINV
Investment Law EINV

Investment Opportunity EINV
Invitation ODIP OFDP OPDC OPRC
Ionosphere use **Atmosphere**
IOZP (Indian Ocean Zone of Peace) PARM
IPR use **Intellectual Property Rights**
IRC (Information Resource Center) OIIP
IRM (Information Resources Management) AINF
IRO (Information Resource Officer) OIIP
Iron EMIN
Iron Lung use **Breathing Device**
Irrigation EAGR
Islam SOCI
Islamic Fundamentalists SOCI
Islamic State
Island PBTS
Island Claim PBTS
ISP (Internet Service Provider) AINT
Issuance CPAS CVIS
ITAR (International Traffic in Arms Regulations) ETTC
Itinerary OREP OTRA OVIP
IVACS (Immigrant Visa Applicant Control System) CMGT CVIS
J
J Visa Program OEXC SCUL
J William Fulbright Foreign Scholarship Board OEXC SCUL
Jamming ECPS PROP
JAO (Joint Administrative Office) AMGT
Jazz Ambassadors OEXC SCUL
Jeep use **Military Vehicle**
Jews
Job Applicant use **Employment**
Job Creation ELAB
Job Discrimination ELAB
Job Security ELAB
Job Title AODE AOMS APER
Job Training ELAB
Jobs use **Employment**
Joint Administrative Office use **JAO**
Joint Inspection Unit use **Inspection Team**
Joint Military Exercises use **Military Exercises**
Joint Venture BTIO EFIS EINV
Journalist OPRC OTRA
Judicial Assistance CJAN
Judicial Reform PGOV
Judiciary PGOV
Junta PGOV

Jurisdiction
Justice use **Administration of Justice**
Jute EAGR
K
KIA (Killed in Action) MOPS
Kidnapping PTER
Kidnapping Threat PTER
Killed in Action use **KIA**
King PGOV
Kurds
L
Labeling use **Product Standards**
Labor Agreement ELAB
Labor Certification CVIS
Labor Code ELAB
Labor Competition ELAB
Labor Confederation ELAB
Labor Cooperative ELAB
Labor Costs ELAB
Labor Courts ELAB
Labor Disputes ELAB
Labor Federation ELAB
Labor Law AFSN ELAB
Labor Leader ELAB
Labor Market ELAB
Labor Migration ELAB SMIG
Labor Movement ELAB
Labor Organization ELAB
Labor Relations ELAB
Labor Rights ELAB
Labor Safety use **Occupational Safety**
Labor Sector ELAB
Labor Settlement ELAB
Labor Standards ELAB
Labor Union ELAB
Laboratory TSPL
Laboratory Equipment AMED EAID ETRD ETTC TBIO TNGD TPHY TRGY
Land Conservation EAGR SENV
Land Management EAGR
Land Reform EAGR PINS
Land Settlement PBTS
Land Transportation ELTN
Landing Rights EAIR MARR MCAP MOPS TSPA
Landlocked Country PBTS
Language SCUL

Language Training AFSI
Laser TNGD
Laser Fusion PARM
Laser Optics AINF
Launch Site use **Site**
Launchers PARM
Law
Law Enforcement PINS SNAR SOCI
Law of the Sea use **LOS**
Lawsuit use **Litigation**
Lawyer CASC
Layoffs ELAB
LB 1 (Legalization Beneficiary) CVIS
LDC (Less Developed Countries) EAID ETRD PREL
Lease ABLD MARR
Least Developed Countries use **LLDC**
Leather ETRD
Leave AFIN AFSN AOMS APER
Legal CASC SNAR
Legal Counselor use **Lawyer**
Legal Opinion
Legalization Beneficiary use **LB 1**
Legation ABLD
Legislation CFED CMGT CPAS CVIS PGOV
Legislative Bill use **Legislation**
Legislator PGOV
Legislature PGOV
Less Developed Countries use **LDC**
Letter
Letter of Introduction PREF
Letters Rogatory CJAN
LHWC (Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Program) CFED
Liberation Front PINS PNAT
Liberation Movement use **Liberation Front**
Library AINF APER BBSR SCUL
License ETRD ETTC
Licit use **Legal**
Life Expectancy SOCI
Light Communication ECPS
Limitation CPAS
Limited Test Ban Treaty PARM
Linen EIND ETRD
Link AINT TINT
Liquidation AFIN
Liquified Natural Gas use **LPG**

Liquified Petroleum Gas use **LPG**
List Review use **COCOM List Review**
Listserv OIIP
Literacy TSPL
Literature use **Fine Arts**
Litigation CPAS EIND ETRD
Livestock EAGR
Living Costs use **Cost of Living**
Living Quarters Allowance use **LQA**
Living Standards use **Standard of Living**
LLDC (Least Developed Countries) EAID
Load Line EWWT
Loan EAID EFIN EINV MASS
Loan Default EFIN
Loan Interest Rates use **Interest Rates**
Loan Repayment use **Debt Repayment**
Lobbying PREL PROP
Local Currency ABUD AFIN ALOW EFIN
Local Employee use **FSN**
Local Government Decree AFSN
Local Guard Program ASEC
Lockout ELAB
Log in AINT
Logistics MCAP
LOI use **Letter of Introduction**
London Club EAID EFIN
Long Range Theatre Nuclear Forces use **LRTNF**
Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Program use **LHWC**
Lookout CPAS
LOS (Law of the Sea) PHSA
Loss CPAS
LPG (Liquified Petroleum Gas) EPET
LQA (Living Quarters Allowance) ALOW
LRTNF (Long Range Theatre Nuclear Forces) MNUC PARM
Lubricants use **Oils**
Lumber ETRD
Lumber Industry EIND
M
Machine Guns use **Small Arms**
Machine Readable Passport use **MRP**
Machine Readable Visa use **MRV**
Machine Tool ETRD
Machine Tool Industry EIND
Magazine SCUL
Magnesium EMIN

Magnetic TRGY
Mainframe Security use **Computer Security**
Maintenance AADP ABLD ACOA ATRN EAIR ELTN EWWT MASS
Malfeasance CPAS
Malpractice use **Crime**
Management
Management Initiative AMGT
Management Issues AMGT
Manganese EMIN
Manmade Fiber EIND ETRD
Manpower ELAB
Manufactured Product EIND
Manufacturing Agreement ETTC
MAP (Military Assistance Program) MASS
Maps AINR ASEC PINR TPHY
Material Misrepresentation CVIS
Marches use **Demonstration**
Marijuana SNAR
Marine Cargo EWWT
Marine Hijacking use **Piracy**
Marine Mammal PHSA SENV
Marine Pollution use **Water Pollution**
Marine Safety EWWT PHSA
Marine Transportation EWWT PHSA
Marine Security Guard use **MSG**
Maritime Agreement EWWT PHSA
Maritime Boundary PBTS
Maritime Flag EWWT
Maritime Law EWWT
Market Access ETRD
Markets use **Black Market, Commodity Market, Common Market,
Financial Market,** or **Foreign Market**
Marriage CPAS SOCI
Martial Law MOPS PGOV PINS
Mass Migration PHUM
Mass Starvation use **Famine**
Mass Transportation use **Public Transportation**
Massacre MOPS PHUM PINS
Materials Science (Solid State and Condensed Matter) TPHY
Mayor PGOV
MBFR use **CFE**
Meat ETRD
Meat Inspection ETRD
Mechanical System ABLD
Medals use **Awards**

Media Reaction

Mediation (The attempt to bring about a peaceful settlement or compromise between disputing parties.) ELAB PBTS

Medical Care AMED CASC EAID SOCI

Medical Claim AMED

Medical Clearance AMED

Medical Disability AMED

Medical Equipment AMED EAID ETRD

Medical Evacuation AMED

Medical Examination AMED CFED CVIS

Medical Facility AMED SOCI

Medical Health Grant AMED

Medical Kit AMED

Medical Personnel AMED

Medical Science TBIO

Medical Supplies AMED

Medical Travel AMED

Medical Treatment use **Medical Care**

Medicines use **Pharmaceuticals**

Meeting

Meeting Agenda AORC

Meeting Chairman use **Chairman**

Meeting Closing

Meeting Delegation AORC

Meeting Host use **Host Government**

Meeting Observer AORC

Meeting Opening

Meeting Report

Meeting Site use **Meeting Venue**

Meeting Venue AORC

Membership AORC

Membership Withdrawal use **Secession**

Memo of Understanding use **MOU**

Memorial SCUL

Mental Health SOCI

Mercenary PINS

Merchant Ship EWWT PHSA

Merger ECIN EIND ETRD

Merit Pay AOMS APER

Merit Promotion AOMS APER

Metal EMIN ETRD

Metal Industry EIND

Meteorology TPHY

Meters ADPM

Metrology TPHY

MFN (Most Favored Nation) ETRD
MFR use **CFE**
MIA (Missing in Action) MOPS
MIC (Middle Income Countries) ETRD
Microelectronics TNGD
Microfiche use **Micrographics**
Microfilming use **Micrographics**
Micrographics AINF
Microwave TNGD TPHY
Middle Income Countries use **MIC**
Migration SMIG
Migration and Development Policy SMIG
Migration and Trade Policy SMIG
Migration of Animals use **Migratory Animals**
Migratory Animals SENV
Military Adviser MARR MASS
Military Agreement MARR MASS
Military Aircraft MASS MCAP
Military Applications ETTC
Military Assistance MASS
Military Assistance Program use **MAP**
Military Attache use **Attache**
Military Balance MCAP MOPS
Military Base MARR
Military Budget MCAP
Military Budget Reduction PARM
Military Buildup MCAP MOPS
Military Capability MCAP MNUC
Military Communication MCAP
Military Cooperation MARR
Military Critical Technologies ETTC
Military Draft use **Conscription**
Military Equipment ETTC MCAP
Military Evacuation use **Emergency Evacuation**
Military Exercise MARR MCAP
Military Expenditures PARM
Military Furlough APER
Military Installation use **Military Base**
Military Leader MCAP
Military Occupation use **Occupied Area**
Military Overflight Clearance use **Overflight Clearance**
Military Personnel MARR MCAP
Military Plan MARR MCAP MOPS
Military Postal System use **Postal System**
Military Procurement MASS

Military Reserve APER MCAP
Military Schools use **Schools**
Military Services ETTC
Military Training MASS
Military Trial use **Court Martial**
Military Vehicle MASS
Military Visit MARR
Militia use **Military Reserve**
Mine EMIN
Mineral EMIN
Mineral Reserve EMIN
Minerology TPHY
Minesweeping EWWT MARR MOPS PHSA
Minimize ACOA
Mining EMIN
Mining Accident EMIN
Mining Concession EMIN
Minister PGOV
Ministerial Meeting
Ministerial Visit
Minority PGOV PHUM PINS SOCI
Minority Rights PHUM
Misbehavior use **Personnel Conduct**
Misconduct use **Personnel Conduct**
Misdemeanor use **Crime**
Misinformation use **Disinformation**
Mismanagement ASIG
Missile MASS MCAP MNUC PARM
Missile Site MNUC
Missing in Action use **MIA**
Missing Person CASC PHUM PINS
Mission Chiefs Meeting use **Chiefs of Mission Meeting**
Mission Closure AMGT
Mission Opening AMGT
Mission Takeover ASEC PTER
Missionary SCUL
Mistreatment PHUM
Mobilization MCAP
Modem Search Engine TINT
Modernization SOCI
Modification use **Alteration**
Monetary Control use **Financial Control**
Monetary Stability use **Financial Stability**
Money Laundering SNAR
Monitoring ASEC MARR MNUC PARM PINR

Monopoly EIND EINT ETRD
Monsoon SENV
Monthly Report
Monument use **Memorial**
Moral Turpitude CVIS
Moratorium PARM
Morphine SNAR
Mortality Rate SOCI
Moslems
Mosque use **Place of Worship**
Most Favored Nation use **MFN**
Motor use **Engine**
Motor Pool ATRN
Motor Pool Operations ATRN
Motor Vehicle Pollution use **Air Pollution**
Motor Vehicles ATRN
MRP (Machine Readable Passport) CMGT
MRV (Machine Readable Visa) CVIS
MSG (Marine Security Guard) ASEC
Multifiber Arrangement ETRD
Multilateral Development Bank use **MDB**
Multilateral S and T Fora TSPL
Multinational Corporation EINV
Municipal PGOV
Municipal Bonds use **Securities**
Municipal Court use **Court**
Munitions Control ETTC
Munitions Industry use **Defense Industry**
Murder CASC PHUM SOCI
Museum SCUL
Music use **Fine Arts**
Musician use **Artist**
Mutilation CPAS
N
NAFTA (North America Free Trade Association) ETRD
NAFTA Labor Cooperation ELAB
NAM (Nonaligned Movement) PREL
Name Change CPAS
Name Check ASEC CPAS CVIS
Napalm PARM
Narcotics SNAR
Narcotics Abuse SNAR
Narcotics Control SNAR
Narcotics Detection SNAR
Narcotics Seizure SNAR

Narcotics Traffic CVIS SNAR
National CPAS
National Debt ECON
National Defense Policy Committee use **NDPC**
National Development Plans TSPL
National Election use **Election**
National Flag SCUL
National Guard MCAP
National Guidelines Area PARM
National Income EFIN
National Park SENV
National Security MARR PINS PREL
National Security Decision Directive use **NSDD**
National Technical Means use **NTM**
National Visa Center use **NVC**
Nationalism PGOV
Nationality and Citizenship SMIG
Nationalization EIND EINV
Natives use **Indigenous Peoples**
Natural Disaster SENV
Natural Fiber EAGR ETRD
Natural Gas EPET
Natural Gas Pipeline EPET
Natural Gas Production EPET
Natural Gas Reserve EPET
Natural Resources PHSA SENV
Naturalization CPAS
Naval Forces MARR MCAP MOPS
Naval Ship MCAP
Naval Support Unit use **NSU**
Navigational Aid EAIR EWWT TSPA
NDPC (National Defense Policy Committee) ETTC
Negotiation
Neo-Colonialism use **Colonialism**
NES Keymat ACKM
Netiquette AINT
Network AINT
Networking AADP ANET APCS ECPS
Neutrality PREL
Neutron Bombs use **Advanced Weaponry**
New International Economic Order use **NIEO**
New Office Building use **NOB**
New World Information and Communication Order use **NWICO**
Newly Industrialized Countries ETRD
News Censoring use **Censorship**

News Leak
News Media Representative CVIS
Newspaper SCUL
NGA use **National Guidelines Area**
NGO (Nongovernmental Organization) AORC
Nickel EMIN
NIEO (New International Economic Order) ECON
NIV (Nonimmigrant Visa) CVIS
NIVCAPS (Nonimmigrant Visa Computer Assisted Processing System) CMGT
CVIS
No First Use PARM
No Fly Zone MOPS PREL
NOB (New Office Building) ABLD OFDP
Noise Pollution SENV
Nomination AORC APER OEXC
Nonaggression PREL
Nonalcoholic Beverage ETRD
Nonaligned Movement use **NAM**
Nonaligned Nations PREL
Nonaligned Nations Meeting
Nongovernment Organization use **NGO**
Nonimmigrant CVIS
Nonimmigrant Visa use **NIV**
Nonimmigrant Visa Computer Assisted Processing System use **NIVCAPS**
Nonmarket Economy ETTC
Nonparticipation AORC PREL
Nonpro ADCO
Nonproliferation PARM
Nonproliferation of Nuclear Treaty use **NPT**
Nonreceipt AFIN CFED
Nonreceipt of Check use **Nonreceipt**
Nonreceipt of Payment use **Nonreceipt**
Nonsensitive Critical Position APER
Nontariff Barriers ETRD
Nonuse of Force PARM
Normalization
North America Free Trade Association use **NAFTA**
North South Dialogue EAID ETRD PREL
Northern Ireland
Notarial CJAN
Notification
NPT (Nonproliferation of Nuclear Treaty) PARM
NRR (Nuclear Risk Reduction) PARM
NSA Calendar AINR
NSDD (National Security Decision Directive) AODE

NSU (Naval Support Unit) ASEC
NTEM (Nuclear Testing Experts Meeting) PARM
NTM (National Technical Means) PARM
Nuclear Accident ENRG TRGY
Nuclear Agreements PARM
Nuclear Arms Control use **Nuclear Weapon Control**
Nuclear Capability ENRG PARM
Nuclear Contamination ENRG MNUC SENV TBIO TRGY
Nuclear Energy ENRG TRGY
Nuclear Enrichment Process PARM
Nuclear Equipment PARM
Nuclear Free Zone PARM
Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing ENRG
Nuclear Material PARM
Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty use **NPT**
Nuclear Power Plant ENRG
Nuclear Powered Ship MNUC
Nuclear Proliferation PARM
Nuclear Reactor ENRG PARM TRGY
Nuclear Risk Reduction use **NRR**
Nuclear Safeguard ENRG MNUC TRGY
Nuclear Technical Assistance PARM
Nuclear Technology PARM
Nuclear Test MNUC TRGY
Nuclear Testing Experts Meeting use **NTEM**
Nuclear Weapon MNUC MOPS PARM
Nuclear Weapon Control MNUC MOPS PARM
Nuclear Weapon Free Zone PARM
Nuclear Weapon Freeze PARM
Nuclear Winter MNUC SENV
Nuclear-Capable Missile Technology use **Nuclear Capability**
Number AODE
Numerical Control CVIS
Nurses use **Medical Personnel**
Nuts EAGR
NVC (National Visa Center) CVIS
NWFZ use **Nuclear Weapon Free Zone**
NWICO (New World Information and Communication Order) ECPS
O
Oath CFED CJAN
Occupational Health ELAB
Occupational Safety AMGT ELAB
Occupied Area MOPS PBTS PINS
Ocean Drilling TPHY
Ocean Dumping PHSA SENV

Oceanography TPHY
OCR (Optical Character Reader) AADP ACOA AMTC
OCVRA (Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act) CFED
ODP (Orderly Departure Program) PREF
Offenses CASC
Office Automation Security AADP
Office Building use **Building**
Office Closure AMGT AORC OFDP
Office Establishment AMGT AORC OFDP
Office of Workers' Compensation Program use **OWCP**
Office Management Specialists AOMS
Office Manager AOMS
Office Procedures AMGT CMGT
Officer Training AFSI
Official Informal
Official Passport CPAS
Official Residence Expense ALOW
Official Travel ATRN CJAN OTRA
Official Vehicle ASUP
Offshore Drilling EPET
Offshore Drilling Platform EPET
Offshore Mining EMIN
Offshore Oil EPET
Oil Field EPET
Oil Reserve use **Petroleum Reserve**
Oil Spill SENV
Oils ETRD
Oilseeds EAGR ETRD
Olive Harvest PINR
Olympics SCUL
OMB Presentation ABUD
OMS Coordinator AOMS
OMS Classification AOMS
OMS Conduct AOMS
OMS Open Assignments List AOMS
OMS Promotion AOMS
OMS Reassignment AOMS
OMS Resignation AOMS
OMS Separation AOMS
OMS Vacancy Announcement AOMS
Online AINT
Open Assignment AOMS APER
Open Skies Treaty PREL
Operations ATRN BMGT CVIS
Opinion use **Advisory Opinion**

Opium SNAR
Opposition PGOV PREL
Opposition Party PGOV
Optical Character Reader use **OCR**
Optical Scanning use **OCR**
Orbit ECPS TSPA
Order Processing use **Purchase Order**
Orderly Departure Program use **ODP**
Ordinance use **Law**
Ordnance MCAP
Ore EMIN
Organization AMGT ASIG
Orientation AOMS APER
Origin Certificate ETTC
OTAR (Over the Air Re-Keying) ACKM
Other Worker CVIS
Out of District Applicant CVIS
Outer Space TSPA
Outer Space Commercialization TSPA
Outside Hire use **Employment**
Over Obligation AFIN
Overcomplement AOMS APER
Overdue Loan use **Debt Collection**
Overflight PBTS
Overflight Clearance MARR
Overland Cargo ELTN
Overpayment CFED EFIN
Overseas Citizens Voting Right Act use **OCVRA**
Overseas Post AMGT ASIG
Over the Air Rekeying use OTAR
OWCP (Office of Workers' Compensation Program) CFED
Ozone SENV
P
Pacific Basin use **XB**
Pact use **Agreement**
Painters use **Artist**
Paintings use **Fine Arts**
Palestinians
Paper Industry EIND
Paper Shows OIIP
Parade use **Demonstration**
Paramilitary Forces use **Guerrilla**
Paraplegic use **Handicapped**
Parapsychology TBIO
Parastatal EIND EINV

Pardon use **Amnesty**

Paris Club EAID EFIN

Parking ABLD

Parliament use **Legislature**

Parole CVIS

Parolee use **Parole**

Part-time Intermittent Temporary Employee use **PIT**

Participation AORC PREL

Particle Beam PARM

Party Faction PGOV

Party Leader PGOV

Party Line PGOV

Party Meeting PGOV

Party Stability PGOV

Party Strength PGOV

Party Unity PGOV

Passenger List use **Passenger Manifest**

Passenger Manifest EAIR OREP OVIP

Passenger Ship EWWT

Passport CPAS

Passport File Miniaturization use **PFM**

Password AINT

Patent BTIO EIND TSPL

Patriotism use **Nationalism**

Patrol Boat EWWT SNAR

Patronage PGOV

Pay Advance AFIN ALOW

Pay Record AFIN APER

Payment AFIN EFIN

Payroll AFIN

Payroll Deduction AFIN

PCC (Post Communications Center) ABLD ACOA

PCS (Permanent Change of Station) AFIN AMGT

PDQ (Public Diplomacy Query) OIIP

Peace PREL

Peace Movement PARM

Peace Plan MARR MOPS PREL

Peace Proposal use **Peace Plan**

Peaceful Use of Outer Space TSPA

Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy use **PUNE**

Peacekeeping use **Peacekeeping Forces**

Peacekeeping Forces MARR

PEEP use **Presidential Executive Exchange Program**

Penal Conditions use **Penal System**

Penal Reform use **Social Reform**

Penal System SOCI
Pension CFED ELAB
Penury use **Poverty**
Per Diem AFIN ALOW ATRN
Perestroyka PGOV
Performance Evaluation AFSN AOMS APER
Performing Arts Calendar OEXC SCUL
Perishable Commodities ETRD
Permanent Change of Station use **PCS**
Permanent Representative use **PERMREP**
Permanent Resident CVIS
PERMREP (Permanent Representative) AORC
Persecution PHUM
Persona Non Grata PINS PREL
Personal Message
Personal Opinion
Personal Papers AINF
Personal Property AFIN APER
Personal Representative use **Envoy**
Personal Services Contract use **PSC**
Personal Travel AFIN AOMS APER
Personnel APER BMGT CFED CMGT
Personnel Action AFSN AOMS APER
Personnel Appointment AFSN APER OFDP
Personnel Assignment APER
Personnel Classification APER
Personnel Conduct AFSN APER ODIP OFDP
Personnel Demotion use **Demotion**
Personnel Interview use **Interview**
Personnel Promotion AFSN APER
Personnel Protection ASEC
Personnel Reassignment APER
Personnel Resignation AFSN APER OFDP
Personnel Separation AFSN APER OFDP
Personnel Training use **Employee Training**
Pest Control EAGR SENV TBIO
Pesticide EAGR SENV
Petition
Petroleum EPET TRGY
Petroleum Concession EPET
Petroleum Industry EIND
Petroleum Pipeline EPET
Petroleum Production EPET
Petroleum Products ETRD
Petroleum Reserve EPET

Petroleum Shortage EPET
PFM (Passport File Miniaturization) CMGT
Pharmaceuticals ETRD TBIO
Photo Coverage OIIP
Photo Requests OIIP OPRC
Photo Rights OIIP
Photograph AINR OPRC
Photographer APER
Physical Examination use **Medical Examination**
Physical Security ASEC
Physics TPHY
Pilot Training EAIR MASS
Piracy EIND EINT EWWT PBTS PHSA PTER SCUL
PIT (Part-time Intermittent Temporary Employee) APER CMGT
PKI (Public Key Infrastructure) ACKM
PL 480 EAID
PL 480 Title I EAID
PL 480 Title II EAID
PL 480 Title III EAID
Place of Worship SCUL
Planned Parenthood use **Family Planning**
Planning Meeting
Plant Disease EAGR
Plant Oil use **Oils**
Plants use **Flora**
Plastic Industry EIND
Plastics ETRD
PLBRL use **PLPPR**
Plenary
Plot PINS PTER
PLPPR (Potential Leaders and Policymakers Program Reporting) AINR PINR
Plutonium MNUC PARM
PMP (Post Microfiche Program) AINF
Police Equipment PHUM
Police Force ASEC PINS SOCI
Police Investigation ASEC PINS SOCI
Policy
Political Adviser PGOV
Political Arrest use **Arrest**
Political Assessment PINS
Political Asylum use **Asylum**
Political Concession PARM PGOV PREL
Political Cooperation PGOV PREL
Political Crisis PGOV PINS
Political Disappearance (Non-Amcit) PHUM

Political Initiative PREL
Political Leader PGOV
Political Military Relations PGOV PINS
Political Murder use **Assassination**
Political Party PGOV
Political Prisoner PHUM PINS
Political Reform use **Government Reform**
Political Relations use **Foreign Relations**
Political Repression PHUM
Political Rights PHUM
Political Settlement PINS PREL
Political Stability PINS
Political Trend PGOV PINS PREL
Poll OPRC PGOV
Pollution Control SENV
Polygamist CVIS
Pope SCUL
Population SOCI
Population Growth SOCI
Pornography EINT SOCI
Port EWWT PBTS
Port Access EWWT PBTS
Port Clearance use **Ship Clearance**
Port Congestion EWWT
Portsmouth Consular Center CVIS
Position use **Policy**
Position Classification AFSN AOMS APER
Position Classification Appeal AFSN
Position Description AFSN AOMS APER
Position Paper
Post Allowance ALOW
Post Assessment
Post Closing AMGT OFDP
Post Communications Center use **PCC**
Post Differential ALOW
Post Evaluation
Post Language Program AFSI
Post Management use **Post MGT**
Post MGT (Post Management) AFIN AMGT
Post Microfiche Program use **PMP**
Post Opening ABLD ABUD AMGT OFDP
Post Operating Plan AMGT
Post Reaction
Post Reopening use **Post Opening**
Post Reporting Plan AINF

Postage ADPM
Postage Meter System ACOA
Postal System ECPS
Postponement
Potential Leaders and Policymakers Program Reporting use **PLPPR**
Pouch ADCO
Pouch Tracing use **Tracing**
Poultry EAGR ETRD
POV (Private Owned Vehicle) ATRN
Poverty PHUM
POW (Prisoner of War) MOPS
POW Camp use **Concentration Camp**
Power Conditioning AADP APCS
Power Line ENRG
Power Looms EIND
Power of Authority use **Jurisdiction**
Power Shortage use **Energy Shortage**
Premium Pay AFIN AOMS APER
Preservation EAGR SENV
President PGOV
Presidential Determination
Presidential Executive Exchange Program APER
Press Accreditation use **Accreditation**
Press Censoring use **Censorship**
Press Comments
Press Conference
Press Coverage
Press Guidance
Press Leaks use **News Leak**
Press Reaction use **Media Reaction**
Press Relations OPRC
Press Release
Press Summary
Prevention PREF
Price
Price Control use **Financial Control**
Price Freeze use **Financial Control**
Price Index ALOW ECON
Price of Service use **Cost of Service**
Price Support use **Subsidy**
Primary Election use **Election**
Prime Minister PGOV
Print Publications use **Publication**
Printing AINF
Prior Consent ECPS

Priority Date CVIS
Prison SOCI
Prison Labor ELAB
Prison System use **Penal System**
Prisoner CASC PHUM SOCI
Prisoner Exchange PREL
Prisoner of War use **POW**
Prisoner Release CASC PHUM PINS SOCI
Prisoner Transfer CASC CJAN PREL SOCI
Prisoner Welfare CASC PHUM SOCI
Privacy EINT
Privacy Act AINF
Private Aircraft EAIR
Private Bill CVIS
Private Enterprise use **Private Sector**
Private Investment EINV
Private Owned Vehicle use **POV**
Private School APER ASCH
Private Sector EIND EINT EINV ETRD
Private Ship EWWT
Private Trade Opportunity use **PTO**
Private Voluntary Organization use **VOLAG**
Privatization EIND EINV ELAB
Proamerican PREL PROP
Probation AOMS APER
Procedures CPAS CVIS
Process Serving CJAN
Processing EIND
Procommunism PREL PROP
Procurement
Product Certification ACOA
Product Safety EIND
Product Standards EIND ETRD
Product Testing EIND
Production EIND
Production Control EIND
Professional-in-Residence use **Speaker**
Professor use **Teacher**
Progovernment PGOV
Program
Program Manager AINT
Progress Report
Prohibit use **Interdiction**
Project Promotion AFSN APER
Promotion Panel AOMS APER

Prompt Pay use **Prompt Payment**
Prompt Payment AFIN
Propaganda PINS PROP
Property CASC
Property Exchange ABLD
Property Management ASUP
Property Protection AEMR ASEC CASC PINS
Property Sales ABLD
Property Title use **Deed**
Proposal
Prosecution CPAS
Proselytize PHUM
Proselytizing use **Proselytize**
Prosoviet PREL PROP
Prostitution SOCI
Protection use **Personnel Protection** or **Property Protection** or **Protective Security** or **Physical Security**
Protection of Refugees use **Refugee Protection**
Protection Technical Services OVIP
Protective Security ASEC OREP OVIP
Proterrorism PTER
Protestants
Protocol (A Supplementary International Agreement)
Province PBTS PGOV
Prowest PREL PROP
PSC (Personal Services Contract) AFSN AMGT APER
Psychiatric Abuse PHUM
Psychological Warfare use **Brainwashing**
Psychotropic Drugs SNAR
PTO (Private Trade Opportunity) BTIO
Public Access AINT
Public Access Control ABLD ASEC
Public Charge CVIS
Public Defender use **Lawyer**
Public Demonstrations use **Demonstration**
Public Diplomacy OIIP OPRC
Public Diplomacy Query use **PDQ**
Public Disclosure AINF PROP
Public Key Infrastructure use PKI
Public Opinion
Public Relations PREL PROP
Public Safety SOCI
Public School APER ASCH
Public Sector EIND EINV ETRD
Public Transportation ELTN SOCI

Public Utility ENRG
Public Welfare SOCI
Publication AINF AINR AINT AMTC ANET BBSR CFED CMGT OIIP OPRC PROP SCUL
Publication Procurement AINF AINR
PUNE (Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy) ENRG TRGY
Pupil use **Student**
Purchase Order AADP ASUP ATRN
Q
QPR (Quarterly Promotion Report) AFSN
Quarantine AMED EAGR SOCI TBIO
Quarry EMIN
Quarterly Promotion Report use **QPR**
Quarterly Report
Queen PGOV
Questionnaire
Quota CVIS EFIS ETRD
R
Racial Discrimination use **Discrimination**
Radar MCAP TNGD
Radiation ENRG MNUC TRGY
Radio AMTC ANET ECPS
Radioactive Material ENRG MNUC PARM TRGY
Radioactive Material Transfer ENRG MNUC PARM TRGY
Radioactive Waste Disposal ENRG MNUC PARM TRGY
Radioactive Waste Management MNUC
Radioactive Waste Storage use **Radioactive Waste Disposal**
Railroad ELTN
Railroad Accident ELTN
Railroad Equipment ETRD
Railroad Industry EIND
Railway Access ELTN
Rainfall EAGR SENV
Ramie EIND ETRD
Rape use **Sexual Crime**
Rapid Deployment Force use **RDF**
Ratification use **Treaty Ratification**
Ratification of Agreement use **Treaty Ratification**
Raw Materials EIND
RCPO use **ROC**
RDF (Rapid Deployment Force) MCAP
Reaction of Governments use **Government Reaction**
Reaction of Press use **Media Reaction**
Readmission Agreements SMIG
Real Estate Management System use **REMS**

Real Property ABLD ODIP OFDP
Recall AOMS APER EIND OFDP SOCI
Recertification use **Authentication**
Recession ECON
Reciprocity ABLD AMGT CVIS PREL
Recognition PNAT PREL
Recommendation ASIG
Reconciliation PGOV PREL
Records AINF CPAS
Records Destruction AEMR AINF
Records Disposition AINF
Records Management AINF
Records Retention use **Retention**
Recreation AMGT
Recreational Activities use **Recreation**
Recruitment AOMS APER ASCH
Reduction in Force use **RIF**
Reduction of Military Budgets use **Military Budget Reduction**
Redundancy AADP APCS
Reentry AOMS APER TSPA
Reexport ENRG ETRD ETTC MASS
Referendum AORC PGOV
Refinery EPET
Reflagging use **Ship Registry**
Reform AORC SOCI
Refueling EAIR EWWT MARR
Refugee CVIS
Refugee Camp PREF
Refugee Protection PREF
Refugee Relief PREF
Refugee Resettlement PREF
Refugee Settlement PREF
Refugee Status PREF
Refusal CVIS
Refuse use **Waste**
Regional Economic Cooperation use **Economic Cooperation**
Regional Information Management Center use **RIMC**
Regional Organization AORC PREL
Regional Organization Official AORC
Regional Security ASEC
Regional Security Officer use **RSO**
Registration AINR ATRN CFED CPAS EIND EWWT
Registration of Ships use **Ship Registry**
Regulation
Rehabilitation SOCI

Reimbursement ABUD AFIN
Relations Establishment PREL
Relations Interruption PREL
Release CASC CVIS
Relief Effort EAID
Religion PHUM SCUL
Religious Group PHUM PINS SCUL
Religious Leader SCUL
Religious Persecution use **Persecution**
Religious Worker CVIS
Relocation AFIN AOMS APER
Remains Disposition APER CASC
Remittances SMIG
Remote Sensing PINR
REMS (Real Estate Management System) ABLD
Renewal CVIS
Renovation ABLD
Renegotiations use **Negotiations**
Rental use **Lease**
Rental Payment use **Payment**
Renunciation CPAS
Reorganization AMGT AORC PGOV
Repair use **Maintenance**
Repatriation CASC CPAS MOPS PREF
Repayment use **Reimbursement**
Report
Reporting EINT
Reporting Plans TSPL
Reporting Priorities TSPL
Representation Allowance ALOW
Repression PINS PROP
Reprisal MOPS PINS PREL
Reproduction AINF
Reprogramming AFIN APER
Request
Request for Assistance ASCH
Requisition ASUP
Rescue AEMR EAIR ELTN EWWT MOPS PTER
Research
Research and Development ETTC TBIO TNGD TPHY TRGY TSPA TSPL
Research Vessel TPHY
Reservation (A statement specifically limiting the acceptance of an agreement.)
Reserve use **Stockpile**
Resignation from Office AORC PGOV

Resistance Fighters use **Guerrilla**

Resistance Movements use **Guerrilla**

Resolution

Restoration CPAS

Restriction ADPM CPAS

Resumption CPAS

Retail Price Index use **Price Index**

Retention AINF CPAS

Retired Annuitant APER

Retirement AFIN AFSN AOMS APER CFED

Returnees PHUM

Reunification PGOV

Revaluation EFIN

Review AGAO ASIG

Revision use **Amendment**

Revocation CPAS CVIS

Rice EAGR ETRD

RIF (Reduction in Force) AFSN APER

Right of Association ELAB

Right to Organize ELAB

Rights of Peoples PHUM

RIMC (Regional Information Management Center) ACOA AMTC ANET

Riot PINS SOCI

Riot Control ASEC PINS SOCI

River EWWT PBTS

Road use **Highway**

Road Safety use **Traffic Safety**

Robotics TNGD

Rock Quarry use **Quarry**

ROMB use **Military Budget Reduction**

Ron Brown Fellowship Program OEXC SCUL

Rounds of Talks use **Negotiation**

Route ADCO ADPM EAIR EWWT

Routing ADCO ADPM

Royal Family PGOV

RSO (Regional Security Officer) ASEC

Rubber EAGR ETRD

Rubber Industry EIND

Rules use **Regulation**

Ruling Party PGOV

Rumor use **Allegation**

Rural Area SOCI

S

S and T Agreement TBIO TNGD TPHY TRGY TSPA

S and T Cooperation TBIO TNGD TPHY TRGY TSPA

S and T Development TBIO TNGD TPHY TRGY TSPA
S and T Reporting Information Dissemination Evaluation use **STRIDE**
Sabbatical APER
Sabotage EIND MOPS PINS PTER
Safe Country of Origin and Transit PREF
Safe Haven AEMR AINF PREF
Safe Haven Emergency Medical Care use **SHEMC**
Safety and Health Designee ABLD
Safety at Sea use **Marine Safety**
Safety of Life at Sea use **SOLAS**
Safety Program ABLD
Sahel
Salary use **Wages**
Salary Change Survey AFSN
Sale
Sales Tax EFIN
Salmon EFIS
Salvage EAIR EIND EWWT MASS TSPA
Sanction ETRD ETTC PREL
Sanitation SOCI
SAO (Special Advisory Opinion) CVIS ECPS PINR
Satellite ANET TPHY TSPA
Savings Bond APER
SCC (Standing Consultative Commission) PARM
Schedule ADCO ADPM EAIR ELTN EWWT
Scheduled Periodic Reporting use **SPR**
Scheduled Reporting ABUD AINF ASEC
Scheduling ADPM AMGT
Scheme use **Plot**
School SCUL
School Admissions APER ASCH
Science Foundation TSPL
Science Grant OSCI
Scientific Cooperation TPHY TSPA
Scientific Exchange OSCI
Scientific Visit OTRA TPHY
Scientist OEXC OSCI
SCOLA (Special Cost of Living Allowance) ALOW
Scotland
Scrap Iron use **Salvage**
Sculpture use **Fine Arts**
SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative) PARM
SDR (Special Drawing Rights) EFIN
Seabed PBTS PHSA SENV
Seabed Mining PHSA

Seamen CASC
Search and Rescue Operation use **Rescue**
Search Engine AINT
Seating AORC
Secession AORC PNAT PREL
Secret Agent use **Espionage**
Secretary General AORC
Secretarys Detail OVIP
Secure Fax AMTC
Secure Voice ACOA ANET
Securities EFIN
Securities Exchange EFIN
Security AADP AINT CPAS TINT
Security Assessment ASEC MARR MCAP
Security Clearance ACOA ASEC
Security Crisis ASEC
Security Enhancement ABLD AFIN AINF ASEC
Security Forces PHUM
Security Supplemental ABUD
Security Survey ASEC ETTC
Security Violation ASEC
Seeds EAGR ETRD
SEF (Senior Executive Fellows) APER
Seismic Study use **Seismology**
Seismology ABLD TPHY
Seizure PINS SNAR
Seizure of Drugs use **Narcotics Seizure**
Selection Board AOMS APER
Selection Out AOMS APER
Self Determination PNAT
Self Government PGOV
Self Help EAID
Semiannual Report
Semiconductor Device use **Semiconductors**
Semiconductors ETTC TNGD
Seminar
Senate use **Legislature**
Senator use **Legislator**
Senior Citizen use **Elderly**
Senior Executive Fellows use **SEF**
Senior Executive Service use **SES**
Senior Foreign Service APER
Sentence use **Court Decision**
Separate Maintenance Allowance ALOW
Server TINT

Service Complaint
Service Industry EIND
Service Message AINF
SES (Senior Executive Service) APER
Session
Severance Pay AFSN APER
Sewage SENV SOCI
Sewage Disposal use **Sewage System**
Sewage System SENV SOCI
Sewage Treatment use **Sewage System**
Sewage Treatment Plants use **Sewage System**
Sex Change CPAS
Sex Ratio SOCI
Sexual Crime SOCI
Sexual Harassment APER SOCI
Shellfish EFIS ETRD
SHEMC (Safehaven Emergency Medical Care) ABLD
Shia
Shielded Enclosures ABLD
Shiites use **Shia**
Ship Accident EWWT PHSA
Ship Clearance EWWT MARR
Ship Detention CASC EWWT PBTS PHSA
Ship Harassment EWWT
Ship Hijacking use **Piracy**
Ship Movement EWWT MARR MOPS PHSA PINR
Ship Registry CASC EWWT SNAR
Shipbuilding Industry EIND
Shipment ADCO ADPM AMTC ATRN
Shipping ACOA
Shipyard EWWT
Shortage
Shotguns use **Small Arms**
Shrimp EFIS
Shrine use **Place of Worship**
Signatory PREL
Signing
Silk EIND ETRD
Silver EMIN
Simulations PARM
Simultaneous Interpreting
Sister City PREL
Sister City Program use **Sister City**
Sister City Relations use **Sister City**
SIT Plan (Strategic Information Technology Plan) AINF

Site ABLD
SITREP (Situation Report)
Situation Report use **SITREP**
Skill Codes AOMS APER
Skilled Worker CVIS
Slander PROP
Slave Labor ELAB
Slavery use **Forced Labor**
Sludge SENV
Small Arms PTER
Small Caliber Weapons use **Small Arms**
Smog use **Air Pollution**
Smuggling ETRD SNAR
SNEC (Special Nuclear Export Committee) ETTC PARM
Snowfall EAGR SENV
Social Clause (WTO) ELAB
Social Custom SCUL
Social Development SOCI
Social Disease use **Disease**
Social Net ELAB
Social Reception ODIP OFDP
Social Reform SCUL SOCI
Social Security AFSN ELAB SOCI
Social Service SOCI
Social Trend SOCI
Social Welfare use **Public Welfare**
Socialism PGOV
SOFA (Status of Forces Agreement) MARR
Software AADP APCS ETTC
Soil EAGR SENV
Soil Conservation use **Land Conservation**
Soil Pollution SENV
Solar Energy ENRG TRGY
SOLAS (Safety of Life at Sea) EWWT
Soldier for Hire use **Mercenary**
Soldier of Fortune use **Mercenary**
Solid State use **Materials Science**
Soundsoak ACOA
Source ASUP
Sovereignty PBTS
Soviet Opposition use **Antisoviet**
Soybean EAGR ETRD
Space Agreement TSPA
Space Fragment TSPA
Space Law TSPA

Space Liability TSPA

Space Management ABLD CMGT

Space Program TSPA

Space Shuttle use **Spacecraft**

Space Station TSPA

Space Utilization use **Space Management**

Space Vehicle use **Spacecraft**

Spacecraft TSPA

Spacecraft Recovery TSPA

Spaceflight TSPA

Spare Parts AADP AMTC MASS

Speaker OIIP OPRC

Special Advisory Opinion use **SAO**

Special Cost of Living Allowance use **SCOLA**

Special Drawing Rights use **SDR**

Special Economic Zone use **Free Trade Zone**

Special Election use **Election**

Special Incentive Differential ALOW

Special Inquiry ASIG

Special Interest Group PGOV SOCI

Special Leader Exchange use **SPLEX**

Special Nuclear Export Committee use **SNEC**

Special Programs ASCH

Special Support Program ASEC

Specialist use **Speaker** OIIP

Specialized Agency AORC

Species Protection SENV

Speech

Spent Fuel ENRG MNUC PARM TRGY

Sphere of Influence use **Influence**

Spin Off TSPL

Spinning Machinery EIND

SPLEX (Special Leader Exchange) CVIS

Spoil System use **Patronage**

Sponsorship AORC PHUM PREF

Sports SCUL

Spot Check AFSN

Spouse APER CASC

Spying use **Espionage**

SPR (Scheduled Periodic Reporting)

SSC (Superconducting Super Collider) TRGY

Staffdel OREP

Staffing AADP ACOA AMGT AODE AOMS AORC APER ASIG OFDP

Staffing Pattern APER

Standard of Living SOCI

Standardization ASUP
Standardized Regulations ALOW
Standing Consultative Commission use **SCC**
START (Strategic Arms Reduction Talks) PARM
State use **Province**
State Enterprise use **Public Sector**
State Funeral use **Funeral**
State of the Union Message PGOV
Statistics use **Data**
Statue use **Memorial**
Status ASUP CFED CPAS
Status of Forces Agreement use **SOFA**
Statute use **Law**
Steel ETRD
Steel Industry EIND
Sterilization SOCI
Stock Market ECON
Stock Shares EFIN
Stockpile EAGR EIND ENRG ETRD ETTC PARM
Stocks use **Securities**
Stolen Passport CPAS
Stone Quarry use **Quarry**
Storage use **Stockpile**
Storm SENV
Strait EWWT PBTS PHSA
Strategic Arms Reduction Talks use **START**
Strategic Defense Initiative use **SDI**
Strategic Information Technology Plan use **SIT Plan**
Strategic Material ETTC
Strategic Plan MCAP MNUC
Strategic Policy PARM
Strategic Trade Control ETTC
Stratosphere use **Atmosphere**
STRIDE (S and T Reporting Information Dissemination Evaluation) TBIO
TNGD TPHY TRGY TSPA TSPL
Strike ELAB
STU-III AMTC
Student ASCH CVIS OEXC SCUL
Student Advising OEXC SCUL
Study use **Report**
Study of the U.S. OEXC SCUL
Submarine MCAP
Subpoena CJAN
Subscription AINR ASUP BBSR
Subsidiary EIND EINV

Subsidy EAGR EIND ETRD
Succession PGOV
Sugar EAGR ETRD
Suitability ASEC
Summary Execution use **Execution**
Summit Meeting
Sunni
Superconducting Super Collider use **SSC**
Superconductivity use **Superconductor**
Superconductor ETTC TNGD
Supplementary Post Allowance ALOW
Supplies ASUP CMGT CVIS
Support Services AMGT CMGT OREP OTRA OVIP
Suppression of Information use **Censorship**
Surplus Weapons Disposal MASS
Surrender MOPS PINS PTER
Surveillance use **Monitoring**
Surveillance Aircraft PINR
Survey AADP ABLD AGAO AINF AMGT APER ASIG AWPR PBTS TPHY
Swindle use **Fraud**
Symposium use **Seminar**
Synagogue use **Place of Worship**
Synthetic Fiber ETRD
Synthetic Fuel TRGY
Synthetic Oil use **Oils**
Synthetic Rubber ETRD
System Administrator AINT
System Analysis AADP
System Security AADP APCS CPAS
System Security Standards AADP
Systems Security Training AADP

T

T and A use **Time and Attendance**
Talking Points
Tandem Couple ALOW APER
Tank use **Military Vehicle**
Target Industry BEXP
Target of Opportunity Speaker use **Speaker** OIIP
Targeting BEXP
Tariff ETRD
Tariff Barriers ETRD
Tariff Law use **Trade Law**
Tariff Relief ETRD
Task Force AMGT
Tax Assessor CFED

Tax Exemption ODIP OFDP

Tax Haven EFIN

Tax Law ECON EFIN

Taxation Treaties EFIN

Taxes AFIN

TCDC (Technical Cooperation Among Developing Countries) ETTC

TCN (Third Country National) AFSN

TDIS (Travel Documents Issuance System) CMGT

TDY (Temporary Duty) AFIN AOMS APER

Teacher ASCH OEXC SCUL

Technical Assistance EAID MASS

Technical Assistance Agreement ETTC

Technical Cooperation Among Developing Countries use **TCDC**

Technical Guidance use **Guidance**

Technical Security ASEC

Technological Development TINT

Technology TBIO TNGD TPHY TRGY TSPA

Technology Acquisition Efforts ETTC

Technology Exchange TINT TSPL

Technology Gap ETTC

Technology Partnerships OIIP

Technology Transfer ENRG ETTC MASS PARM TBIO TNGD TPHY TRGY TSPA

TEDS (Turtle Exclusion Devices) EFIS

Telecommunication AADP ACOA ECPS TSPA

Telecommunication Agreement ECPS

Telecommunication Industry use **Communications Industry**

Telecommunication Service ANET

Teleconference OIIP

Telegram Format ACOA AINF

Telegraph ECPS

Telemetry PARM TNGD

Telephone ANET ASEC ECPS

Telepressconference use **Teleconference**

Teletype Replacement use TTYREP

Television ECPS ETRD

Telex ACOA

Telnet TINT

Tempest AADP ACOA APCS ASEC

Tempest Personal Computer use **TPC**

Temple use **Place of Worship**

Temporary Duty use **TDY**

Temporary Lodging Allowance ALOW

Temporary Protection PREF

Temporary Worker CVIS

Tenure Board APER

Tenure of Office PGOV
Terminal Equipment Replacement Program use **TERP**
Termination APER
Terminology Banks
TERP (Terminal Equipment Replacement Program) ACOA ANET
Territorial Application
Territorial Claim PBTS
Territorial Reversion PBTS
Territorial Sea Limit PBTS PHSA
Territorial Unification PBTS PNAT
Territorial Waters PBTS PHSA
Terrorism ASEC PTER
Terrorist CVIS
Terrorist Activities PTER
Testimony CJAN
Testing
Text
Text File AINT
Text on Microfilm Only AINF
Textile Exports ETRD
Textile Imports ETRD
Textile Industry EIND
Textile Investment EINV
Textile Production EIND
Textiles ETRD
The Film Service
Theater use **Fine Arts**
Theft SOCI
Thermal Energy ENRG TRGY
Thermal Power Plant ENRG
Third Country Counterparts OFDP
Third Country National use **TCN**
Third Country Representation CASC CMGT PREL
Third Country Transfer use **Reexport**
30 60 Rule CVIS
Third World PREL
Threat ASEC MOPS PINS PREL PTER
Threat Assessment ASEC PTER
Threshold Test Ban Treaty use **TTBT**
Tidal Wave SENV
Timber EAGR
Time and Attendance AFIN APER
Tin EMIN ETRD
Title V TSPL
TIVPC (Transitional Immigrant Visa Processing Center) CVIS

Tlatelolco Treaty PARM

TLDs (Top Level Domains) TINT

Tobacco EAGR ETRD

Tobacco Industry EIND

Toddlers use **Infant**

Tonnage Measurement EWWT

Top Level Domains use **TLDs**

Topography use **Maps**

Tornado use **Storm**

Tort Claim CJAN

Torture PHUM

Totalitarian PGOV

Totalization (An agreement to combine the social security credit earned by a
person in more than one country, i.e., Italy and U.S.) CFED

Tourism EIND

Tourist Industry use **Tourism**

Tourist Passport use **Passport**

Township use **Municipal**

TPC (Telepressconference) Use **Teleconference**

TPC (Tempest Personal Computer) ACOA ANET

Tracer Action for COMSEC Material ACKM

Tracing ADCO ADPM ATRN

Tracking Station MARR PINR TSPA

Trade Agreement ETRD

Trade Association ECIN

Trade Balance ETRD

Trade Complaint ETRD

Trade Concession ETRD

Trade Control ETRD

Trade Discrimination ETRD

Trade Dumping ETRD

Trade Fair BEXP ETRD

Trade Law ETRD

Trade Liberalization ETRD

Trade Mission use **Trade Visit**

Trade Opportunity ETRD

Trade Promotion BEXP ETRD

Trade Protectionism ETRD

Trade Relations ECIN ETRD

Trade Union ELAB

Trade Visit BEXP ETRD OTRA OVIP

Trade w/Communist Countries use **East West Trade**

Trademark EIND EINT

Traffic Accident ELTN

Traffic Safety ELTN

Train Hijacking use **Hijacking**
Training
Training and Development use **Training**
Transaction Check ETTC
Transborder Data Flow ECPS
Transboundary Pollution SENV
Transfer CVIS
Transformer ENRG
Transit CVIS
Transit Passage PHSA
Transitional Immigrant Visa Processing Center use **TIVPC**
Translation OPRC
Translation Requests OIIP
Transliteration
Transmission Control Protocol TINT
Transmitters ECPS TRGY
Transnational Corporation use **Multinational Corporation**
Transportation ADCO ATRN
Transportation Development EAIR ELTN EWWT
Transportation Industry EAIR ELTN EWWT
Transportation Request AFIN
Trash use **Waste**
Travel Advance AFIN
Travel Advisory CASC OREP OTRA OVIP
Travel Agents CVIS
Travel Document PINS
Travel Documents Issuance System use **TDIS**
Travel Locator Messages OTRA
Travel Orders OTRA
Travel Policies ATRN
Travel Report ATRN
Travel Restriction PINS
Travelers Checks AFIN
Treason PINS
Treasury EFIN
Treasury Check AFIN CFED
Treaty
Treaty Abrogation
Treaty Accession
Treaty Authorization
Treaty Certification
Treaty Compliance
Treaty Implementation
Treaty Interpretation
Treaty Investor CVIS

Treaty Ratification

Treaty Registration

Treaty Signatory use **Treaty Signature**

Treaty Signature

Treaty Status

Treaty Termination

Treaty Trader CVIS

Treaty Violation

Trial CASC PGOV

Tribe use **Ethnic Group**

Tribunal use **Court**

Triennial Review AINF

Trilateral Talks use **Negotiation**

Trip Report use **Travel Report**

Troop Contribution MARR MASS

Troop Deployment MARR MCAP MNUC MOPS PINS

Troop Level MCAP MOPS PARM

Troop Reduction MARR MCAP MOPS

Troop Withdrawal MARR MCAP MNUC MOPS PINS

Tropical Forest EAGR SENV

Tropical Products ETRD

Tropical Storm use **Storm**

Truce use **Ceasefire**

Truce Observer MARR

Truck ELTN

Trust Account CASC

Trust Account Refund CASC

Trust Territory PBTS PGOV PNAT

TTBT (Threshold Test Ban Treaty) PARM

TTYREP (Teletype Replacement) CVIS

Tuna EFIS ETRD

Tungsten EMIN

Tunnel ELTN

Turnkey Plant ETTC

Turtle Exclusion Devices use **TEDS**

Typhoon use **Storm**

U

UAB (Unaccompanied Air Baggage) ATRN

UFO (Unidentified Flying Object) TSPA

Umbrella Agreement TSPL

Unaccompanied Air Baggage use **UAB**

Unauthorized Usage AINT

Unconventional and Inhumane Weapons use **Unconventional Weapon**

Unconventional Weapon PARM

Underemployment ETRD

Undersea Cable ECPS
Unemployment ECON ELAB
Unemployment Insurance ELAB
Unhealthful Post Credit ALOW
Unidentified Flying Object use **UFO**
Unit Security Procedures ASEC
University SCUL
Upload TINT
Upward Mobility AOMS APER
Uranium EMIN
Uranium Enrichment EMIN ENRG
Urban Area SOCI
US Artists Abroad OEXC SCUL
US Citizen use AMCIT
US Citizens Evacuation use **Emergency Evacuation**
US Family Member APER
US Opposition use Antiamerican
US Support use Proamerican
US Govt Agency Contacts CFED
US Sponsored Schools AODE
USIS Library use IRC OIIP
V
Vacancy Announcement AORC APER
Vaccine AMED TBIO
Validation CPAS
Validity CVIS
Value Added Tax use **VAT**
VAT (Value Added Tax) ETRD
Vegetable EAGR ETRD
Vegetable Fiber EIND ETRD
Vegetable Oil use **Oils**
Vegetation use **Flora**
Vehicle ADCO ATRN
Vehicle Hijacking use **Hijacking**
Vendor AFIN
Vendor Furnished Data AADP
Veneral Disease use **Disease**
Verbatim Reporting
Verification CPAS PARM
Veto AORC PGOV
Vice President PGOV
Victim
Video Equipment
Video Films use **Video Equipment**
Video Tapes use **Video Equipment**

Violation
Violence PINS PTER SOCI
Visa ADCO CVIS
Visa Clearance CVIS
Visa Lookout Book use **VLOB**
Visa Photograph CVIS
Visit
Visitor for Business CVIS
VLOB (Visa Lookout Book) CLOK CVIS
Vocational Training ELAB
VOLAG (Voluntary Agency) AORC PREF
Volcanic Eruption SENV
Volcanology TPHY
Voluntary Agency use **VOLAG**
Voluntary Visitor Program OEXC SCUL
Volunteer Cable AOMS
Volunteers AORC PREF SOCI
Voting AORC CFED PGOV
Voting Guide CFED
Voting Rights PGOV
Vouchers AFIN
Vulnerability Assessment AFIN
W
Wage Control use **Financial Control**
Wage Team AFSN
Wages AFIN AORC APER ELAB
Waiver CPAS CVIS
Waiver of Ineligibility CVIS
Wales
Walk In Procedures PHUM
Walk Ins CVIS
War MOPS
War Claims PREL
War Crimes use **Atrocity**
Wardrobe Allowance ALOW
Warhead MCAP MNUC PARM
Warning System ASEC MCAP
Washington Maintenance Assistance Center use **WASHMAC**
Washington File OIIP
WASHMAC (Washington Maintenance Assistance Center) ABLD
Waste ASIG SENV
Waste Disposal SENV
Water SENV
Water Analysis ABLD EAGR EAID SENV
Water Boundary Agreement PBTS

Water Boundary Claim PBTS
Water Conservation SENV
Water Contamination use **Water Pollution**
Water Pollution SENV
Water Route use **Route**
Water Supply System SENV SOCI
Waterbourne Transportation use **Marine Transportation**
Weapon Destruction PARM
Weapon Systems Deactivation PARM
Weapons use **Arms**
Weapons Deployment MARR MCAP PARM
Weather EAGR SENV TPHY
Weather Station TPHY
Weaving Industry EIND
Web Pages use Websites OIIP
Weekly Report
Welfare and Whereabouts CASC
West Bank PBTS PREL
Whale Oil use **Oils**
Whales SENV
Whaling Industry EFIS
Wheat EAGR ETRD
Whiskey use **Alcoholic Beverage**
White Collar Crimes use **Crime**
Wholesale Price Index use **Price Index**
Wildlife SENV
Wildlife Conservation use **Species Protection**
Wind Energy ENRG TRGY
Wine ETRD
Winsock TINT
Wireless File use **Washington File** OIIP
Withdrawal of Membership use **Secession**
Withdrawal of Troops use **Troop Withdrawal**
Witness CJAN
WITS (Worldwide Information and Trade System) BEXP
Women PHUM SCUL
Womens Rights PHUM
Wood Products ETRD
Wood Products Industry EIND
Wool EIND ETRD
Word Processor CMGT
Work Force ELAB
Work Permit ELAB
Work Requirements AOMS APER
Worker Rights ELAB

Workers ELAB
Working Capital Fund AFIN
Working Conditions ELAB
Workload AMGT APER CVIS
Workmens Compensation AFSN APER CFED
Workweek AFSN APER
World Traders Data Report use **WTDR**
Worldwide Information and Trade System use **WITS**
World Wide Web use **WWW**
Wounded use **Casualty**
WTDR (World Traders Data Report) BBSR
WWW (World Wide Web) AINT
Y
Yacht use **Private Ship**
Yarns EIND ETRD
Yellow Rain SENV
Youth SCUL
Youth Exchanges OEXC SCUL
Youth Programs APER
Z
Zinc EMIN
Zip TINT
Zoo SENV
Zoology TBIO